
Technical Reference for

Electronic Data Exchange (EDE)

2017-2018

U.S. Department of Education



F E D E R A L
STUDENT AID

Change History Table

The Change History table is updated each time the EDE Technical Reference is modified, providing you with a cumulative list of revisions made to the document.

When the EDE Technical Reference is modified after the initial release, the footer is updated to include the revised date. For example, if a change is made to page 4-54 in July 2016, the footer will show “Rev. 7/16.”

Date	Page	Changes/Notes
5/16		EDE Technical Reference Spring Draft released, including Sections 3 (Record Layouts) and 4 (Processing Codes)
7/16		Complete EDE Technical Reference released, including the cover, Change History table, Section 1 (Overview), Section 2 (EDE Processing), Section 3 (Record Layouts), Section 4 (Processing Codes), and Section 5 (Printing). The Change History table is new this year. We will no longer describe the changes to the first draft (May 2016) in the Overview section; instead, the substantive changes will be described in this table.
7/16	4-54	In the Field Name and Position Cross-References table, we added “school” to the labels for the Free or Reduced Price Lunch Program for parents.
7/16	4-60	In the Field Name and Position Cross-References table, we added “school” to the labels for the Free or Reduced Price Lunch Program for students.

Table of Contents

Change History Table.....	CH-i
Overview	1-1
Table of Contents	1-1
Preface.....	1-2
Software Products	1-3
EDEXpress for Windows.....	1-3
EDconnect.....	1-3
TDClient	1-4
EDE Input and Output Files.....	1-5
Input Data Files	1-5
Output Data Files	1-5
What's New and Changed in the <i>EDE Technical Reference</i> for 2017-2018	1-8
Overview Changes	1-8
EDE Processing Changes.....	1-9
Record Layout Changes	1-9
Processing Code Changes	1-9
Printing Changes	1-10
<i>EDE Technical Reference</i> Changes Since the Draft Release in May 2016	1-11
Getting Help	1-12
CPS/SAIG Technical Support.....	1-12
FSATECH.....	1-12
EDE Processing	2-1
Table of Contents	2-1
Introduction	2-2
Electronic FAFSA [®]	2-3
Electronic FAFSA [®] Process	2-3
Receiving the Completed and Signed FAFSA [®]	2-4
Entering and Formatting the FAFSA [®] Information.....	2-4
Transmitting the Records	2-4

Receiving Processed Records	2-4
Rejected FAFSA® Records	2-4
ISIR	2-6
School Codes Included in the ISIR File.....	2-6
ISIR Datamart	2-6
ISIR Receipt Types and Message Classes	2-7
Important Information about ISIR Files.....	2-9
State Agency Options	2-10
Electronic Corrections.....	2-11
General Correction Entry Specifications	2-11
Creating a Correction Record	2-11
Detailed Data Entry Specifications	2-13
Signed Numeric Fields Table.....	2-14
Making Signature Corrections	2-16
Adding Your Federal School Code to Receive Electronic Data.....	2-16
Tips for Corrections	2-18
Rejected Correction Records	2-18
Record Layouts	3-1
Table of Contents	3-1
Introduction	3-2
Request Title in ISIR Files.....	3-2
EDE Record Level Error Report Import Record Layout	3-3
ISIR Record Description/Data Dictionary	3-5
FAFSA® Application Export Record Layout.....	3-83
Correction Export Record Layout.....	3-104
Signature Record Export Record Layout	3-113

Processing Codes	4-1
Table of Contents	4-1
Introduction	4-2
2017-2018 ISIR Cross-Reference	4-4
Table of Reject Codes and How to Respond to Each	4-34
Transaction Reject Error Messages.....	4-38
Assumption Overrides.....	4-39
Field Name and Position Cross-References	4-41
NSLDS Loan Program Codes	4-64
NSLDS Loan Current Status Codes.....	4-65
State/Country/Jurisdiction Codes.....	4-67
Correction Data Entry Specifications.....	4-68
Message Classes.....	4-80
Comment Codes	4-81
 Printing	 5-1
Table of Contents	5-1
Printing ISIRs.....	5-2
Printing Assumed Values.....	5-2
Printing Intermediate EFC Values	5-2
FAFSA [®] Data Verify Flags	5-3
Printing Correction Flags.....	5-3
Printing Highlight Flags.....	5-3
Rejected ISIRs	5-4
Comments	5-4
NSLDS Page	5-4
Field Types.....	5-5
Other Field Notes	5-5
ISIR Fields Not Printed on the ISIR	5-6
ISIR Sample Output Document	5-8

Overview

Table of Contents

Overview	1-1
Table of Contents	1-1
Preface.....	1-2
Software Products	1-3
EDExpress for Windows.....	1-3
EDconnect.....	1-3
TDClient	1-4
EDE Input and Output Files.....	1-5
Input Data Files	1-5
Output Data Files	1-5
What's New and Changed in the <i>EDE Technical Reference</i> for 2017-2018	1-8
Overview Changes	1-8
EDE Processing Changes.....	1-9
Record Layout Changes	1-9
Processing Codes Changes	1-9
Printing Changes	1-10
<i>EDE Technical Reference</i> Changes Since the Draft Release in May 2016	1-11
Getting Help.....	1-12
CPS/SAIG Technical Support.....	1-12
FSATECH.....	1-12

Preface

The *Electronic Data Exchange (EDE) Technical Reference* is designed to meet the reference needs of programmers and data processing staff who want to incorporate electronic Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA®) and correction functionality into their institutional systems. This technical reference includes information about record layouts, required edits, printing assistance, and reject messages that are applicable for electronic FAFSA records, Institutional Student Information Records (ISIRs), electronic corrections, and signature records.

The information in this technical reference can assist you in developing your own software or creating bridges between your own mainframe software systems and the EDEExpress for Windows PC software. We also explain how you can create bridges between your systems and selected Web site functionality provided by Federal Student Aid for sending and receiving FAFSA data.

The remainder of this section provides the following:

- An overview of the EDEExpress and EDconnect software products, which you can use in combination with (or in place of) institutional systems you develop to exchange information with Federal Student Aid's data processors
- A description of Central Processing System (CPS) input and output data files
- An overview of new and modified items in the 2017-2018 version of the *EDE Technical Reference*

Software Products

To facilitate electronic data exchange, the U.S. Department of Education (ED) provides three software products free of charge to EDE participants: EDEExpress for Windows, EDconnect, and TDClient, which can be found on the Department of Education's Federal Student Aid Download (FSAdownload) Web site located at fsadownload.ed.gov.

EDEExpress for Windows

EDEExpress is a financial aid management software package provided to Title IV financial aid administrators (FAAs) by ED. With EDEExpress, you can manage Title IV student financial aid application data, package awards, and exchange origination and disbursement data with the Common Origination and Disbursement (COD) System for Direct Loans, Pell Grants, and the Teacher Education Assistance for College and Higher Education (TEACH) Grant Program.

FAFSA and ISIR correction entry in EDEExpress uses embedded browser technology to provide an interface with the FAA Access to CPS Online Web site (faaaccess.ed.gov). You submit the data through the Web interface, and processed results are returned to your Student Aid Internet Gateway (SAIG) mailbox, also known as a destination point, which you can then import into EDEExpress.

Using this technical reference, you can create files of FAFSA data in the same format that the FAA Access to CPS Online interface uses to send data to the CPS. Some schools and agencies choose to send the data using EDE and import resulting ISIR data into EDEExpress for storage purposes. Then, they can also use EDEExpress data management tools and report functionality.

To enroll for access to the FAA Access to CPS Online Web site, go to the SAIG Enrollment Web site at fsaweбенroll.ed.gov.

EDconnect

EDconnect is a Windows-based file transfer protocol (FTP) program that enables users to send and receive Federal Student Aid information electronically. Users collect data on their PCs or computer systems and transmit the collected data in batches over the SAIG using EDconnect. The appropriate Title IV Application System receives the data, processes the data, performs any required database cross-referencing, and returns the processed data to the user's SAIG mailbox, where it can be downloaded to the user's PC or system with EDconnect.

TDClient

Transaction Delivery Client Software (TDClient) is used to send and receive File Transfer Protocol (FTP) data transmissions securely over the Internet using FIPS 140-2 Advanced Encryption Standard (AES). Compression software is contained within TDClient, so separate steps are not needed in your send and receive scripts. TDClient is supported under several mainframe and mid-range operating systems. A list of supported operating systems can be found in the [SAIG Host Communication Guide](#) on the FSAdownload Web site.

EDE Input and Output Files

Input Data Files

Input data files are files that you create in your own system to submit your student FAFSA and FAFSA correction data. To be processed, these data files must match the record layouts included in the Record Layouts section of this technical reference.

Electronic FAFSA

After a student has completed and signed his or her FAFSA, a school's authorized FAA can submit it electronically by entering the data on the FAA Access to CPS Online Web site or by transmitting it to the CPS in a formatted ASCII file. The CPS transmits processed FAFSA records back to the school's mailbox as ISIRs in the IDAP18OP message class. A message class is a group of records of the same type.

The Record Layouts section of this technical reference contains the FAFSA Application Export Record Layout (EAPS18IN). Reject codes are found in the Processing Codes section. Procedures for handling rejected FAFSAs are located later in this section and in the EDE Processing section. The Printing section includes details on printing ISIRs.

Electronic Corrections

Schools can submit corrections to FAFSA data electronically by entering the data on the FAA Access to CPS Online Web site or by transmitting it to the CPS in a formatted ASCII file format.

You can find the Correction Record Layout in the Record Layouts section of this technical reference. Electronic corrections are submitted in the CORR18IN message class. Valid field content specifications for the fields that you can correct are found in the Processing Codes section.

Information about adding your Federal School Code to receive electronic data, making signature corrections, and using the Correction Record Layout is located in the EDE Processing section.

Output Data Files

Output data files are the files you receive as a result of FAFSA or FAFSA correction data you submitted. You either receive a processed ISIR data file or a record level reject data file. The ISIR file contains student records that met the layout specifications expected by the CPS and defined in the Record Layouts section. Record level reject error files include student records that could not be processed because the format or the data in the file did not match the specifications.

Institutional Student Information Record (ISIR)

The CPS generates and sends an ISIR to each school listed on the student's FAFSA, in response to the following input:

- Electronic FAFSAs or corrections submitted by your school using EDE or FAA Access to CPS Online
- Electronic FAFSAs or corrections submitted by another school using EDE or FAA Access to CPS Online
- Web FAFSAs or corrections submitted using FAFSA on the Web or Corrections on the Web
- Paper FAFSAs or corrections to a Student Aid Report (SAR)
- Postscreening transactions from the National Student Loan Data System (NSLDS) or the Department of Homeland Security (DHS)
- System-generated transactions created by the CPS to provide updated data, such as revised match information from the Department of Defense (DOD) Match
- Federal Student Aid Information Center (FSAIC) corrections as a result of a student correction request or for issues such as a data entry error
- FAFSA data entered by FSAIC through the FAFSA on the phone application process

School Codes Included in the ISIR File

This is what you will receive if you are a:

- **School** – For each student, you will receive one ISIR that includes your Federal School Code. All other Federal School Code and Housing Code positions will be blank. In addition, the Electronic Federal School Code Indicator and FAA Federal School Code fields will *always* be blank, and the Electronic Transaction Indicator (ETI) Flag field will be set to the ETI flag of the school receiving the ISIR.
- **Servicer** – You will receive one ISIR for each student with only one Federal School Code and housing code listed. You will receive multiple ISIRs for a student if he or she included more than one Federal School Code for schools you service. In addition, the Electronic Federal School Code Indicator and FAA Federal School Codes fields will *always* be blank, and the Electronic Transaction Indicator (ETI) Flag field will be set to the ETI flag of the school receiving the ISIR.
- **State Agency** – You will continue to receive ISIRs as you have in the past; all school and housing codes that the student listed on the FAFSA will be included on the ISIR.

The Record Layouts section of this technical reference provides the ISIR Record Description/Data Dictionary record layout. The Processing Codes section includes information on reject codes, the appropriate action to take, and the comment codes associated with the reject. Specifications for printing the ISIR are in the Printing section.

Handling Record Level Rejected Records

If the specifications in this technical reference are not followed on a particular record, an EDE Record Level Error Report File is transmitted to you and can be printed as an error report. The error layout is in the Record Layouts section.

The EDE Record Level Error Report Import Record Layout contains the student's Social Security Number (SSN), name ID, transaction number, last name, first name, the Federal School Code, the CPS Correction # (number) in error, an edit code, an error code, and a text explanation for the reason the record was rejected. Each field in error is reported in this file. If the record was rejected due to an invalid value, the CPS sends the actual value of the data received from the school. When a record has more than one field in error, the student's SSN is listed more than once in the EDE Record Level Error Report File. See the Processing Codes section for additional details about rejects.

The following is a list of message classes for reporting errors:

Message Class	Data
CORE18OP	Electronic Correction Errors
EAPR18OP	Electronic Application Errors
SIGA18OP	Signature Record Errors

What's New and Changed in the *EDE Technical Reference* for 2017-2018

Listed below are the changes to the *EDE Technical Reference*. For a complete listing of changes to the Central Processing System (CPS), including changes to database matches and system edits, refer to the *2017-2018 Summary of Changes for the Application Processing System* guide. You can find this guide, available later this fall, on the U.S. Department of Education's Information for Financial Aid Professionals (IFAP) Web site located at ifap.ed.gov, as well as the Federal Student Aid Download (FSAdownload) Web site.

We revised the *EDE Technical Reference* for the annual rollover changes that include updating year references and adding, removing, renaming, renumbering, and updating the fields' start and end positions and valid content based on changes to the ISIR.

New for 2017-2018: In fall 2015, the President announced two major changes to the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) process. The first change is to the FAFSA availability date. The 2017-2018 FAFSA (and FAFS on the Web) will become available on October 1, 2016, three months earlier than previous years.

The second change announced by the President is that, also beginning with the 2017-2018 cycle, the FAFSA will collect income information from the tax/calendar year one year earlier than has been used in the past. Thus, for the 2017-2018 FAFSA, students and families will provide income information from calendar year 2015 and not from calendar year 2016. Because of this, almost all tax return filers will be able to electronically transfer their tax information directly into their FAFSAs by using the IRS Data Retrieval Tool (DRT).

To provide the financial aid community with easy-to-access information and resources relating to the 2017-2018 Early FAFSA, Federal Student Aid created an [Early FAFSA Information page](#) on the IFAP Web site. The Early FAFSA Information page includes links to relevant Dear Colleague Letters, Electronic Announcements, and other Early FAFSA resources.

This technical reference has been updated to reflect the changes to the FAFSA process. Many date ranges have changed; however, the tax form year references have remained the same, as we will reuse the 2015 tax information for 2017-2018.

Overview Changes

We revised the What's New and Changed in the *EDE Technical Reference* for 2017-2018 section to describe changes to the document. We are changing the school codes that are included on ISIRs sent to schools and servicers. There is no change to the ISIRs that are sent to state agencies.

EDE Processing Changes

We revised this section to include annual rollover changes and updated the Signed Numeric Fields Table based on ISIR field name and number changes.

Record Layout Changes

The record layouts for 2017-2018 did not change significantly. Each record layout includes a column called “Changes,” which describes changes to that field; review that column for specific changes.

Important 2017-2018 Note: The end dates have changed for some fields due to the earlier availability of the FAFSA. For example, the end date for date of birth, marital status date, and date application completed are now in September.

Processing Codes Changes

2017-2018 ISIR Cross-Reference

We updated the cross-reference to compare the 2016-2017 ISIR with the changes to the 2017-2018 ISIR record layout.

Table of Reject Codes and How to Respond to Each Code

- We incremented the date of birth end-year references in Rejects A and B, which alert FAAs that the date of birth entered may be in error, because the student is older than most students (greater than 75) or younger than most students (less than 16) pursuing a postsecondary education:
 - **Reject A** – Date of birth year equals 1900 through 1942
 - **Reject B** – Independent student and date of birth is on or after September 01, 2001, and the SSA match for the student is not equal to “4” (successful match)

Transaction Reject Error Messages

- We updated the year indicator in error 13 to “8” for 2017-2018.

Assumption Overrides

- Due to the reuse of the 2015 tax year information on the 2017-2018 FAFSA, we did not update the tax year in Assumption Override codes 5 and 6.

Field Name and Position Cross-References

- We updated the ISIR Cross-Reference Table to reflect year reference changes in the field names. The field numbers, correction numbers, and field positions did not change.

NSLDS Loan Program Codes

- The NSLDS Program Codes did not change.

Correction Data Entry Specifications

We updated the data entry specifications to reflect the year reference changes in field names and valid content.

Message Class Changes

- We updated the process year in all message classes from “17” to “18.”

Comment Codes

- The Comment Codes section contains no significant changes. For more information, see the *Summary of Changes for the Application Processing System* guide, which describes the changes to the comment codes and text, or review the *SAR Comment Codes and Text* guide Changes column. Both guides will be available on the IFAP Web site later this fall.

Printing Changes

The Printing section describes the ISIR printed from EDEExpress.

Note: You are not required to print ISIRs. If you choose to print ISIRs, you can print them from your own system or EDEExpress. You are not required to print the ISIR output document exactly as the EDEExpress software prints it. For more information on printing ISIRs, refer to the Printing section in this technical reference.

The ISIR layout did not change significantly.

EDE Technical Reference Changes Since the Draft Release in May 2016

There have been no substantive changes to the Record Layouts or Processing Codes sections since the May 2016 draft release. In the future, refer to the Change History table at the beginning of the EDE Technical Reference that describes all substantive changes.

Getting Help

CPS/SAIG Technical Support

If you have questions regarding this technical reference, contact CPS/SAIG Technical Support. Federal Student Aid maintains this call center to address questions about CPS processing, EDExpress, DL Tools, EDconnect and TDClient software, SAIG enrollment, and data transmissions, and to collect system enhancement suggestions.

800/330-5947; 319/665-4762; (TDD/TTY 800/511-5806)

Fax: 319/665-7662

Representatives are available Monday through Friday, 8 a.m. to 8 p.m. eastern time (ET).

E-mail: CPSSAIG@ed.gov

FSATECH

FSATECH is an e-mail listserv for technical questions about Federal Student Aid systems, software, and mainframe products.

For more information on subscribing to FSATECH, go to ed.gov/offices/OSFAP/services/fsatechsubscribe.html.

EDE Processing

Table of Contents

Introduction	2-2
Electronic FAFSA®	2-3
Electronic FAFSA® Process	2-3
Receiving the Completed and Signed FAFSA®	2-4
Entering and Formatting the FAFSA® Information.....	2-4
Transmitting the Records.....	2-4
Receiving Processed Records	2-4
Rejected FAFSA® Records	2-4
ISIR	2-6
School Codes Included in the ISIR File.....	2-6
ISIR Datamart	2-6
ISIR Receipt Types and Message Classes	2-7
Important Information about ISIR Files	2-9
State Agency Options	2-10
Electronic Corrections.....	2-11
General Correction Entry Specifications	2-11
Creating a Correction Record	2-11
Detailed Data Entry Specifications	2-13
Signed Numeric Fields Table	2-14
Making Signature Corrections	2-16
Adding Your Federal School Code to Receive Electronic Data.....	2-16
Tips for Corrections	2-18
Rejected Correction Records	2-18

Introduction

This section provides information about codes and messages associated with the Central Processing System (CPS) Electronic Data Exchange (EDE) process. The data specifications provided here will further help you define your system, submit your data, and correct errors or Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA[®]) data.

Electronic FAFSA®

Although most students now use FAFSA on the Web to apply for federal student aid, destination points can still collect FAFSA data on a paper FAFSA and then key-enter the data to transmit it as an electronic FAFSA to the Central Processing System (CPS). After the CPS processes the data, the results of the electronic FAFSA are transmitted back to the destination point.

The FAFSA data is submitted in the EAPS18IN message class, and processing results are returned in the IDAP18OP message class.

FAA Access to CPS Online allows financial aid administrators (FAAs) to enter and transmit FAFSA information using the Internet. However, schools can choose to develop their own software. The remainder of this section includes specifications for developing software to provide the required electronic FAFSA functions.

Electronic FAFSA® Process

The electronic FAFSA process consists of five steps:

1. The student submits a completed and signed paper FAFSA to the school.
2. The information on the FAFSA is key-entered.
3. The file is formatted and transmitted to the CPS through the Student Aid Internet Gateway (SAIG).
4. The FAFSA data is edited and corrected until a clean data file is created. The CPS edits the data for inconsistencies. The data elements for each field must be in the valid range with no inconsistencies in the data. For example, if a student indicates a marital status of single, yet provides income earned from work for student and spouse, an edit is triggered at the CPS.
5. The CPS transmits processed FAFSA records back to the destination point as Institutional Student Information Records (ISIRs) under the message class IDAP18OP. A paper Student Aid Report (SAR) is also sent to the student. Depending on the processing results, a student may be sent a SAR Acknowledgment or e-mail notification of SAR processing.

Receiving the Completed and Signed FAFSA®

Schools participating in electronic application submission must have their students complete and sign the FAFSA. Schools must maintain the required original student signature and, in the case of a dependent student, a signature from one parent whose information is provided on the form.

In the past, schools relied on the paper FAFSA to collect the student's and parent's information and signature. As we continue to encourage use of the electronic application and reduce reliance on the paper FAFSA, we remind you of an alternative for this documentation process: the PDF FAFSA. Students can download English and Spanish 508-compliant PDF versions of the 2017-2018 FAFSA beginning in late September from the StudentAid.gov Web site. Schools can also download the PDF from the FSAPubs (FSAPubs.gov) and IFAP ifap.ed.gov Web sites beginning in late September.

Entering and Formatting the FAFSA® Information

As part of the FAFSA entry and formatting process, you are responsible for ensuring that the data meets the field-by-field criteria provided in the "Valid Content" column of the FAFSA Application Export Record Layout. The record created by your system or software must adhere to the record layout provided in the Record Layout section with the addition of a Carriage Return/Line Feed (CR/LF, ASCII 13 [HEX 0D] / ASCII 10 [HEX 0A], respectively) at the end of each record. Use of an end-of-file mark (ASCII 26 or HEX 1A) is optional. FAFSAs with invalid dates or formats are rejected.

Transmitting the Records

Use EDconnect, the transmission software provided by ED, to format your data records and transmit them over the SAIG.

Mainframe users can use the TDClient software to submit data records. Instructions are available in the [SAIG Host Communication Guide](#) located on fsadownload.ed.gov.

Receiving Processed Records

You receive your processed FAFSA records in ISIR format in the IDAP18OP message class.

Note: See the Printing section for more information on printing ISIRs.

Rejected FAFSA® Records

Instances may occur when the CPS does not accept your records for processing. The CPS returns a rejected electronic FAFSA error report to you in the message class EAPR18OP. The Record Layouts section contains the EDE Record Level Error Report Import Record Layout. The Processing Codes section contains additional information on the reject reasons found in the record layout.

The two categories of rejections for submitted FAFSA records are:

- **Transaction Rejects** – A transaction reject prevents the FAFSA record from being processed. If a record is rejected for one or more reasons, an error report is returned to the school in message class EAPR18OP (see the EDE Record Level Error Report Import Record Layout in the Record Layouts section), and no ISIR is created. These rejects are also known as record-level rejects.
- **Compute Rejects** – The CPS contains a series of edits that evaluate data on incoming FAFSA records for consistency and completeness. These edits apply to all data from electronic and paper input. The CPS does not compute an Expected Family Contribution (EFC) for a FAFSA rejected for a compute reject reason. However, an ISIR is produced. ISIRs with a compute reject are returned in the IDAP18OP message class. The reject reason codes for the compute reject are coded on the ISIR and located in positions 1408 through 1421 on the ISIR. Procedures for responding to the reject codes are in “Table of Reject Codes and How to Respond to Each” in the Processing Codes section of this technical reference.

In the paper system, a student can confirm a data field by re-entering the same information in the SAR correction column for the field in question. In the electronic process, the school verifies the data (by re-entering the data as a “correction”) and transmits the correction record to the CPS. Data that must be verified or corrected in response to each reject reason is provided in the Processing Codes section.

ISIR

The ISIR is a fixed-length record containing reported information from the FAFSA, as well as key processing results, including National Student Loan Data System (NSLDS) information. NSLDS information is located at the end of the ISIR Record Description.

The CPS sends the ISIR electronically to institutions that the student has indicated he or she plans to attend. Generally, all information printed by the CPS on the paper SAR is coded in the ISIR file. Descriptions of the contents of the ISIR are in the Record Layouts section.

School Codes Included in the ISIR File

This is what you will receive if you are a:

- **School** – For each student, you will receive one ISIR that includes your Federal School Code. All other Federal School Code and Housing Code positions will be blank. In addition, the Electronic Federal School Code Indicator and FAA Federal School Codes fields will *always* be blank and the Electronic Transaction Indicator (ETI) Flag field will be set to the ETI flag of the school receiving the ISIR. Schools with main and branch campuses serviced by one TG number will receive multiple ISIRs for one student if the applicant listed more than one Federal School Code associated to the TG number.
- **Servicer** – You will receive one ISIR for each student with only one Federal School Code and housing code listed. You will receive multiple ISIRs for a student if he or she included more than one Federal School Code for schools you service. In addition, the Electronic Federal School Code Indicator and FAA Federal School Codes fields will *always* be blank and the Electronic Transaction Indicator (ETI) Flag field will be set to the ETI flag of the school receiving the ISIR.
- **State Agency** – You will continue to receive ISIRs as you have in the past; all school and housing codes that the student listed on the FAFSA will be included on the ISIR.

Note: The average CPS processing time is between 48 and 52 hours.

ISIR Datamart

The ISIR Datamart is the centralized location that stores ISIR data generated by the CPS. Schools, state agencies, and other authorized users receive ISIR distributions from the datamart through the SAIG when requests are made using the ISIR Request function in FAA Access to CPS Online.

You can establish your school's preferences regarding receiving "daily" ISIR files or requesting ISIR files from the ISIR Datamart on the SAIG Enrollment Web site, located at fsawebenroll.ed.gov.

"Daily" ISIRs and requested ISIRs are described in more detail below.

ISIR Receipt Types and Message Classes

The CPS generates ISIRs in response to input from students or schools. This includes input such as FAFSAs, FAFSA corrections, and CPS-generated transactions. These ISIRs are categorized in three general ISIR types—daily ISIRs, requested ISIRs, and pushed ISIRs—and are described on the following pages.

Daily ISIRs – IDAP18OP, IDSA18OP, and IGC018OP

Schools can receive “daily” ISIRs or request specific ISIRs or groups of ISIRs from the ISIR Datamart. Daily ISIRs are generated daily in response to FAFSAs or corrections entered by you or at a site other than your school, including the following sources:

- Paper FAFSAs or SARs processed by the Image and Data Capture (IDC) processor
- FAFSAs or Corrections on the Web
- FAFSAs or corrections on FAA Access to CPS Online
- Electronic FAFSAs or corrections by another EDE school or third-party servicer

The CPS sends these ISIRs to school destination points in the IDAP18OP, IDSA18OP, and IGC018OP message classes.

All users, by default, are set up for the daily ISIR distribution preference. This preference can be updated at any time using the SAIG Enrollment Web site.

If you select daily receipt of ISIRs, you can also use the datamart as needed to request ISIRs. All ISIR transactions for each student are stored in the datamart and are available for retrieval upon request. The FAA Access to CPS Online Web site enables you to submit requests to the datamart for specific ISIR data based on query criteria.

Daily ISIR data files are stored for retrieval in your SAIG mailbox under current retention and archival guidelines.

Requested ISIRs – ISRF18OP

Requesting ISIRs is a simple process that enables you to receive only the ISIRs you need. You use the ISIR Request feature on the FAA Access to CPS Online Web site (faaaccess.ed.gov) to request ISIRs from the datamart. The CPS returns these ISIRs to the school in the ISRF18OP message class, and you receive one ISIR for every record that meets the ISIR query criteria. You can submit a query request to the datamart for duplicate ISIRs, year-to-date (YTD) files, or federal data request (FDR) files (for state agencies only). You can request the same ISIR as many times as necessary.

Your school must be listed on the specific ISIR transaction you are requesting for the request to be successfully processed.

As queries are run against the datamart, files of requested ISIRs are generated and sent to you through the SAIG. These files must be retrieved from your SAIG mailbox within 14 calendar days, or they are deleted (and cannot be restored). If this occurs, you can resubmit the same request to the datamart, and the data is generated and sent to you again.

You can view the request date and request status any time after submitting a request. If the request has been processed, you can also view the request completion date and the number of ISIRs that were sent. You can submit as many query requests to the ISIR Datamart per day as necessary to retrieve the data you require.

Titles must be added to the query requests you submit, and the title you enter is returned in the ISIR file you receive as a result of your request. This assists you in matching ISIR files to individual requests you have submitted to the datamart. Titles can be up to 50 characters in length.

When you return to FAA Access to CPS Online to enter a new ISIR request, your most recently completed or pending requests are displayed. Rather than creating a new query, you can save time by using a prior query again to request ISIRs, provided the parameters still apply. You may want to modify the title of the request to distinguish it from other requests you have previously submitted.

For your convenience, queries can be set up to run on a future date. For example, you can set a date in the future to receive all ISIRs processed on or before key deadlines at your school or state agency.

If you want your query to run as soon as possible, simply leave the execute date blank and your query will run after the next CPS compute.

Automatically Pushed ISIRs – IGSG18OP and IGSA18OP

Certain ISIR transactions processed by the CPS are automatically distributed (or “pushed”) to you, regardless of the ISIR delivery option selected on the SAIG Enrollment Web site, because they require you to take some sort of action. An example of a pushed ISIR would be a student-initiated correction that causes a change to the EFC.

ISIRs that are generated and automatically distributed to the school are sent in the following message classes:

IGSG18OP

When your Federal School Code is listed on the following types of transactions, a system-generated ISIR is automatically pushed to your school in the IGSG18OP message class:

- CPS reprocessing
- Department of Homeland Security (DHS) automated secondary confirmation
- NSLDS Postscreening
- Applicant’s SSN is included in the Department of Defense (DOD) file after his or her initial transaction is processed

IGSA18OP

When a correction record processed by the CPS results in one of the following changes on the new transaction, the school that submitted the correction receives the transaction in a daily ISIR file (IGCO18OP), while all other schools listed on the transaction receive a pushed ISIR file (IGSA18OP):

- Reject Status changes (records that change from a rejected status to having a calculated EFC or from having a calculated EFC to a rejected status)
- Verification Status changes (not selected to selected)
- EFC value changes, such as records that now have a higher or lower EFC
- SAR C Code changes

Pushed ISIR data files are stored for retrieval in your SAIG mailbox under current retention and archival guidelines.

Each school subscribing to the daily ISIR service receives one ISIR for every student who lists that school on the FAFSA. Regardless of the service for which a school has enrolled, all schools receive pushed ISIRs.

Servicers will receive one ISIR for each student with only one Federal School Code listed and may receive multiple ISIRs for a student if he or she included more than one Federal School Code for schools managed by the servicer. For message class details, state agencies should refer to the state agencies information later in this section.

Important Information about ISIR Files

- **Schools Must Obtain ISIRs for All Eligible Students.** Although the options provided to schools through use of the ISIR Datamart are extensive, we remind you that you are obligated to obtain ISIRs for all eligible students who enroll at your school.
- **Develop an ISIR Request Process.** We highly recommend that you develop a process for requesting ISIRs from the datamart that takes into account your ongoing student admissions process, as well as the tracking and monitoring of existing students with paid-on ISIR transactions.
- **Review ALL Pushed ISIRs.** Your school *must* review all pushed ISIRs and assess any potential impact to your students' aid eligibility, regardless of whether or not you select the "daily" ISIR distribution.
- **Schools Choosing NOT to Receive Daily ISIRs.** Schools that elect not to receive daily ISIRs and instead request specific ISIR transactions from the datamart *must* continue to review ISIR transactions for all enrolled students.

State Agency Options

State agencies can combine processed FAFSA data from the CPS with common loan application data to guarantee federal student loans, or the data can be combined with state data to award state scholarships and grants.

As destination points, state agencies can automatically receive ISIRs from the CPS or request ISIRS from the ISIR Datamart. The message classes used by state agencies for 2017-2018 are listed below.

Message Class	Data
IDNR18OP	Daily State Agency ISIR Non-Resident
IDRE18OP	Daily State Agency ISIR Resident
IGNR18OP	CPS Pushed State Agency ISIR Non-Resident
IGRE18OP	CPS Pushed State Agency ISIR Resident
ISRF18OP	Requested ISIR Data from the ISIR Datamart

You can set up your ISIR request preference in the Participation Management System on the SAIG Enrollment Web site, located at fsawebenroll.ed.gov. For more information regarding the, contact CPS/SAIG Technical Support through e-mail at CPSSAIG@ed.gov, or at 800/330-5947.

Electronic Corrections

Schools with destination points enrolled for electronic correction processing can transmit corrections to FAFSA data through FAA Access to CPS Online.

FAA Access to CPS Online allows schools to enter and edit correction data according to the CPS system requirements. However, schools can choose to develop their own software or system to enter, edit, and format correction data. We provide specifications for developing correction software in the remainder of this section.

You submit correction data in the CORR18IN message class and the CPS returns the resulting ISIR in the IGC018OP message class.

General Correction Entry Specifications

When you are submitting correction data, only the corrected information from a student's record is transmitted to the CPS, not the complete applicant record. This approach minimizes the transmission volume. Correction information is transmitted as a fixed-length record. The layout and description of this record is in the Correction Export Record Layout (CORR18IN) in the Record Layouts section.

Creating a Correction Record

Follow these steps to create a correction record:

1. In the first position of the record, enter **8** to indicate that this is a correction to a 2017-2018 applicant transaction.
2. In positions 2 through 10, enter the applicant's original Social Security Number (SSN). This is the number reported by the applicant on the FAFSA form and does not reflect any corrections to the SSN that might have been made.
3. In positions 11 and 12, enter the first two letters of the applicant's original last name. These are the letters reported by the applicant on the FAFSA form and do not reflect any corrections to the last name that might have been made.
4. In positions 13 and 14, enter the transaction number of the ISIR being corrected. For example, enter **01** to correct the first transaction on file at the CPS. The transaction does not necessarily have to be the latest one on file at the CPS. If the transaction number being corrected is not in the CPS database, the record is rejected. To correct the most recent transaction, enter **99**.

Note: When making a correction using transaction 99, you must also provide corrections to CPS Correction Number (CPS Corr #) 133 (the first Federal School Code), Corr # 174 (DRN), and Corr # 154 (signatures) on the record.

5. In positions 15 through 17, enter the CPS Corr # of the field being corrected. Each correctable field has a three-digit CPS Corr # associated with it. For example, enter **001** to correct the student's last name. We have provided the CPS Corr # with valid content in the Correction Data Entry Specifications Table found in the Processing Codes section.
6. In positions 18 through 52, enter the new value for the field being corrected.
7. Optional: In positions 53 through 470, you can enter or correct other student data fields. See the second note below for more information.
8. Optional: In positions 471 through 520, enter or correct the student's e-mail address.
9. Optional: In positions 521 through 570, enter or correct the parent's e-mail address.
10. Optional: In positions 571 through 620, enter or correct the student's high school name.
11. In positions 621 through 622, enter **1C** for the transaction data source/type code.
12. In positions 623 through 630, enter the transaction receipt date. Enter the date you are making the correction. The CPS updates this information on the ISIR with the date the CPS received this correction.
13. You can set assumption override codes (1 to 6) in positions 631 through 636 and reject override codes for reject 3, 12, 20, 21, A, B, C, G, J, K, N, and W in positions 637 through 648.
14. In positions 649 through 654, enter the Federal School Code of the school making the correction.
15. Positions 655 to 680 are for Federal Student Aid use only and must be blank.

Note: To correct a field to blank, enter a single asterisk (*) left-justified in that field. The Correction Data Entry Specification Table in the Processing Codes section distinguishes which fields you can correct to blank. Not all fields can be corrected this way.

Note: Up to 12 SAR data fields can be corrected on a single record. If you are correcting more than one field, repeat steps 5 and 6 using the remaining data fields on the correction record. If more than 12 fields require correction, you must create an additional record, repeating steps 1 through 13.

Detailed Data Entry Specifications

Each corrected value must meet certain standards; otherwise, the correction record is rejected. We have provided field-by-field data entry specifications in the Correction Data Entry Specifications table in the Processing Codes section of this technical reference. For each field, these specifications identify the type (character, numeric, or signed numeric), the acceptable length, and the valid values for the correction. The specifications also show whether the field is correctable and if it is correctable to blank.

Keep the following information in mind:

- All correction values must be left-justified in the correction record. Use leading zeros, if necessary, to increase the correction value to the valid field length. Leave blank any empty positions to the right. Some correction values do not have a fixed length, although they cannot be longer than the maximum length of the field. For example, to correct the number of family members to five, enter **05** in positions 18 and 19, leaving positions 20 through 52 blank. To correct a student's last name to Smith, enter **SMITH** (in uppercase, as the layout notes) in positions 18 through 22 and leave positions 23 through 52 blank.
- A field content of all nines indicates the reported or calculated value is greater than or equal to the value of all nines. Blanks are allowed in some fields.
- Fields can contain one of three data types: character, numeric, or signed numeric.

A negative entry is acceptable for a limited number of fields. The Correction Data Entry Specifications table in the Processing Codes section identifies the fields in which a negative is acceptable under the Justify/Signed column and the Valid Field Content column. The signed numeric fields are defined on the next page. In the case of signed numeric fields, the sign is always implied in the right-most character of the field. For example, if the student's adjusted gross income (AGI) is negative 3507, then the value in the record contains 000350P. Because the AGI value does not contain as many bytes as the correction field, the value must have leading zeros. To determine the last digit, use the chart below. Determine if the value is positive or negative and select the corresponding value for the last digit.

The following chart explains the conversion of the sign and the number:

	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Positive Values	{	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
Negative Values	}	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R

Signed Numeric Fields Table

2017-2018 Note: This table did not change.

ISIR Field #	CPS Corr #	Field Length	Field Name	Valid Content	Found Only on ISIR
43	039	7	Student's Adjusted Gross Income from IRS form	-9999999 to 9999999 Blank	N
46	042	7	Student's Income Earned from Work	-9999999 to 9999999 Blank	N
47	043	7	Spouse's Income Earned from Work	-9999999 to 9999999 Blank	N
108	102	7	Parents' Adjusted Gross Income from IRS form	-9999999 to 9999999 Blank	N
111	105	7	Parent 1 Income Earned from Work	-9999999 to 9999999 Blank	N
112	106	7	Parent 2 Income Earned from Work	-9999999 to 9999999 Blank	N
244		7	Assumed Student's AGI	-9999999 to 9999999 Blank = No assumption	Y
246		7	Assumed Student's Income from Work	-9999999 to 9999999 Blank = No assumption	Y
247		7	Assumed Spouse's Income from Work	-9999999 to 9999999 Blank = No assumption	Y
265		7	Assumed Parents' AGI	-9999999 to 9999999 Blank = No assumption	Y
267		7	Assumed Father's/Stepfather's Income Earned from Work	-9999999 to 9999999 Blank = No assumption	Y
268		7	Assumed Mother's/Stepmother's Income Earned from Work	-9999999 to 9999999 Blank = No assumption	Y
299		8	TI: Total Income	-99999999 to 99999999 Blank = None Calculated	Y
301		7	STX: State and Other Tax Allowance	-9999999 to 9999999 Blank = None Calculated	Y
304		8	AI: Available Income	-99999999 to 99999999 Blank = None Calculated	Y
305		7	CAI: Contribution From Available Income	-9999999 to 9999999 Blank = None Calculated	Y
306		9	DNW: Discretionary Net Worth	-999999999 to 999999999 Blank = None Calculated	Y
309		7	PCA: Parents' Contribution from Assets	-9999999 to 9999999 Blank = None Calculated	Y

Signed Numeric Fields Table (Continued)

ISIR Field #	CPS Corr #	Field Length	Field Name	Valid Content	Found Only on ISIR
310		8	AAI: Adjusted Available Income	-99999999 to 99999999 Blank = None Calculated	Y
314		8	STI: Student's Total Income	-99999999 to 99999999 Blank = None Calculated	Y
315		7	SATI: Student's Allowance against Total Income	-9999999 to 9999999 Blank = None Calculated	Y
317		9	SDNW: Student's Discretionary Net Worth	-999999999 to 999999999 Blank = None Calculated	Y
318		7	SCA: Student's Contribution from Assets	-9999999 to 9999999 Blank = None Calculated	Y
319		8	FTI: FISAP Total Income	-99999999 to 99999999 Blank = None Calculated	Y
320		8	SEC TI: Secondary Total Income	-99999999 to 99999999 Blank = None Calculated	Y
322		7	SEC STX: Secondary State Tax Allowance	-9999999 to 9999999 Blank = None Calculated	Y
325		8	SEC AI: Secondary Available Income	-99999999 to 99999999 Blank = None Calculated	Y
326		7	SEC CAI: Secondary Contribution From Available Income	-9999999 to 9999999 Blank = None Calculated	Y
327		9	SEC DNW: Secondary Discretionary Net Worth	-999999999 to 999999999 Blank = None Calculated	Y
330		7	SEC PCA: Secondary Parents' Contribution from Assets	-9999999 to 9999999 Blank = None Calculated	Y
331		8	SEC AAI: Secondary Adjusted Available Income	-99999999 to 99999999 Blank = None Calculated	Y
335		8	SEC STI: Secondary Student's Total Income	-99999999 to 99999999 Blank = None Calculated	Y
336		7	SEC SATI: Secondary Student's Allowance Against Total Income	-9999999 to 9999999 Blank = None Calculated	Y
338		9	SEC SDNW: Secondary Student's Discretionary Net Worth	-999999999 to 999999999 Blank = None Calculated	Y
339		7	SEC SCA: Secondary Student's Contribution from Assets	-9999999 to 9999999 Blank = None Calculated	Y
340		8	SEC FTI: Secondary FISAP Total Income	-99999999 to 99999999 Blank = None Calculated	Y

Making Signature Corrections

Signature information is required to resolve signature rejects (rejects 14, 15, and 16). You do not need to provide signature information on other standard corrections unless you are using 99 as the transaction number. If you have a transaction that was a reject 14, 15, or 16, simply correct CPS Corr #154 (Signed By) to A (Applicant) or B (Both = Student and Parent), as appropriate.

If you need to add a signature to a student's record that is on hold for lack of signatures, you must use the layout for Signature Record Export Record Layout (SIGS18IN) found in the Record Layouts section. You can correct the student or parent signature using this layout. You must make sure the student included your school on the FAFSA or correction.

Adding Your Federal School Code to Receive Electronic Data

A school cannot make an electronic correction unless the school has been designated on the applicant transaction. You can add your Federal School Code to the list of schools receiving data electronically and correct other fields on the record by using the Correction Record Layout (CORR18IN).

Notes about adding your school code through Electronic Data Exchange:

- A school can only add its Federal School Code; it cannot add other schools or branches. A school can place its Federal School Code in any of the school code positions, but when the correction is processed, the CPS moves the code to the first school code position.
- A school cannot delete another Federal School Code from a student's transaction.
- A school cannot add its Federal School Code to a student's transaction that already includes ten Federal School Codes.
- A school can only change the housing status for its Federal School Code.

Follow these steps to add your Federal School Code or to make corrections:

1. In the first position of the record, enter **8** to indicate that this is a correction to a 2017-2018 applicant transaction.
2. In positions 2 through 10, enter the applicant's original SSN. This is the number reported by the applicant on the FAFSA form and does not reflect any corrections to the SSN that might have been made.
3. In positions 11 and 12, enter the first two letters of the applicant's original last name. These are the letters reported by the applicant on the FAFSA form and do not reflect any corrections to the last name that might have been made.

4. In positions 13 and 14, enter the transaction number of the ISIR being corrected. For example, enter **01** to correct the first transaction on file at CPS. The transaction does not necessarily have to be the latest one on file at the CPS. If the transaction number being corrected is not in the CPS database, the record is rejected. You can use transaction 99 to add your school code to the most recent transaction in the CPS database.

Note: You cannot add your school code to a transaction that includes a professional judgment performed by another school.

5. Enter **174** in the CPS Correction Number Correction #1 field, positions 15 through 17 (corresponding to the CPS Corr #174, the Data Release Number [DRN]).
6. Enter the student's DRN in Correction Data 1 field, positions 18 through 52. Remember to left-justify it and leave any unused bytes blank.

Note: The CPS has assigned a unique DRN to each Title IV applicant. The DRN appears on paper SARs and confirmation pages for FAFSA on the Web transactions. If a valid DRN is not present on the correction record containing the Federal School Code change, the record is rejected.

7. Enter the CPS Corr # associated with the Federal School Code position being changed in the CPS Correction Number – Correction #2 field, positions 53 through 55. Possible field numbers are 133, 135, 137, 139, 141, 143, 145, 147, 149, and 151.

Note: Schools can add the Federal School Code to any of the school code positions; however, the CPS moves the school code to the first school code position during correction processing. The ISIR that the school or servicer receives includes only that school's Federal School Code; the other codes are removed.

8. Enter the Federal School Code in the Correction Data 2 field positions 56 through 90. Remember to left-justify it and leave any unused bytes blank.

You can only change the Federal School Code to the number of the participating EDE school submitting the correction. You also must enter this number in the EDE Federal School Code field, positions 649 through 654. If the codes in these two fields do not match, the record is rejected.

Schools can modify the Federal School Code and make other corrections to the applicant record on the same correction transaction.

9. Optional: In positions 471 through 520, enter or correct the student's e-mail address.
10. Optional: In positions 521 through 570, enter or correct the parent's e-mail address.
11. Optional: In positions 571 through 620, enter or correct the student's high school name.
12. In positions 621 through 622, enter **1C** for the transaction data source/type code.
13. In positions 623 through 630, enter the transaction receipt date (the date you are making the correction). The CPS updates this information on the ISIR with the date the CPS received this correction.

14. You can set assumption override codes (1 to 6) in positions 631 through 636 and reject override codes for reject 3, 12, 20, 21, A, B, C, G, J, K, N, and W in positions 637 through 648.
15. In positions 649 through 654, enter the Federal School Code of the school making the correction.
16. Positions 655 to 680 are for Federal Student Aid use only and must be blank.

Tips for Corrections

When you submit an ISIR correction to the CPS, we use the transaction number you provide in positions 13 and 14 as a template. We make changes to the fields you indicated, leaving other fields unchanged. Your Federal School Code must be one of the ten listed, but it does not have to be the first college choice on the transaction to be processed by the CPS. You receive the processed results in the IGCO18OP message class.

Only 30 transactions can be created for a student's record. After 30 transactions have been created, the record is locked, and we do not permit any corrections to the record.

If you are submitting a dependency override or professional judgment (EFC recalculation) as part of the correction record, only your school receives the resulting corrected ISIR transaction. Also, *do not* send a dependency override correction with a professional judgment to a transaction without an EFC.

1. If the transaction has no EFC, send the dependency override with any other corrections necessary to obtain an EFC.
2. Submit the professional judgment to the transaction with the dependency override and the EFC. When submitting a professional judgment, you must submit a correction to at least one field that affects the EFC calculation.

Rejected Correction Records

The two categories of rejections for submitted correction records are:

- **Transaction Rejects** – A transaction reject prevents the correction record from being applied to the student's record. If a record is rejected for one or more reasons, the school receives an error report in message class CORE18OP (see EDE Record Level Error Report Import Record layout in the Record Layouts section). No ISIR is created.
- **Compute Rejects** – The CPS contains a series of edits that evaluate all incoming FAFSA and correction data for consistency and completeness. These edits apply to all data from electronic, Web, and paper input. The CPS does not compute an EFC for a correction rejected for a compute reject reason. However, an ISIR is produced. Correction ISIRs with a compute reject are returned in the IGCO18OP message class. The reasons for the compute reject are coded on the ISIR in Reject Reason Codes field, positions 1408 through 1421. Refer to the Processing Codes section for information on interpreting these reject codes.

In the paper system, a student can confirm a data field by re-entering the same information in the SAR correction column for the field in question. In the electronic process, the school can confirm the data (re-enter the data as a “correction”) or set the appropriate reject override (found at the end of the CORR18IN Record Layout in positions 637 through 648) and transmit the correction record to the CPS. Data that must be verified or corrected in response to each reject reason is provided in the Processing Codes section.

Record Layouts

Table of Contents

Introduction	3-2
Request Title in ISIR Files	3-2
EDE Record Level Error Report Import Record Layout	3-3
ISIR Record Description/Data Dictionary	3-5
FAFSA [®] Application Export Record Layout	3-83
Correction Export Record Layout	3-104
Signature Record Export Record Layout	3-113

Introduction

This section provides all the record layouts you need to create your own software to participate in the Electronic Data Exchange (EDE) process.

Request Title in ISIR Files

To identify the group of Institutional Student Information Records (ISIRs) belonging to your datamart requests, a request title for each query is returned in the resulting ISIR file sent to your school. The title appears as the first detail line in the ISIR file after the SAIG header record. The title is in positions 1 to 50. Positions 51 to 4300 are blank.

In addition, to ensure that the ISIR data from the CPS for all ISIR records is consistent with your school's software, this request title is part of the daily and pushed ISIR files you receive. For these ISIR files, the first detail line contains all blanks in positions 1 to 4300. Examples are listed below.

ISIRs received as a result of a datamart request

Line 1: O*N05 record (SAIG header record)

Line 2: Request Title (up to 50 bytes of description from the datamart query)

Line 3: First ISIR record meeting request query

Line 4: Second ISIR record meeting request query

Line 5: O*N95 record (SAIG trailer record)

ISIR received as part of daily ISIRs or pushed ISIRs

Line 1: O*N05 record (SAIG header record)

Line 2: Blank line

Line 3: First ISIR record sent to your school

Line 4: Second ISIR record sent to your school

Line 5: O*N95 record (SAIG trailer record)

Important 2017-2018 Note: The end dates have changed for some fields due to the earlier availability of the FAFSA. For example, the end date for date of birth, marital status date, and date application completed are now in September.

EDE Record Level Error Report Import Record Layout

(EAPR18OP, CORE18OP, and SIGA18OP)

Field #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify
1	1	9	9		Original Social Security Number The student's original SSN as processed initially by the CPS.	001010001 to 999999999 Blank	Right
2	10	11	2		Original Name ID The first two characters of last name as processed initially by the CPS.	Uppercase letters A to Z Space(s) , (period) ' (apostrophe) - (hyphen) Blank If non-blank, first character must contain a letter and second character must be non-numeric.	Left
3	12	13	2		Transaction Number The transaction number indicating the ISIR transaction to be corrected.	01 to 99 Can be blank	Left
4	14	29	16		Student's Last Name	Numbers 0 to 9 Uppercase letters A to Z Space(s) , (period) ' (apostrophe) - (hyphen) Can be blank Second character non-numeric	Left
5	30	41	12		Student's First Name	Numbers 0 to 9 Uppercase letters A to Z Space(s) , (period) ' (apostrophe) - (hyphen) Can be blank	Left

EDE Record Level Error Report Import Record Layout (Continued)

Field #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify
6	42	47	6		Federal School Code	X00000 to X99999 Blank Valid characters for the first position are 0 (zero), B, E, or G	Left
7	48	50	3		SAR Item Number	000 to 999	Right
8	51	54	4		Edit Code – For Federal Student Aid use only	0000 to 9999	Left
9	55	56	2		Error Code	See “Transaction Reject Error Messages” in the Processing Codes section of this technical reference.	Left
10	57	93	37		Invalid content This field will contain the actual invalid data submitted by the destination.	Numbers 0 to 9 Uppercase letters A to Z . (period) ' (apostrophe) - (hyphen) , (comma) # (number) @ (at) % (percent or care of) & (ampersand) / (slash) Space(s) * (asterisk) = Corrected to blank See “Transaction Reject Error Messages” in the Processing Codes section of this technical reference.	Left
11	94	138	45		Error Message Text	See “Transaction Reject Error Messages” in the Processing Codes section of this technical reference.	Left
12	139	140	2		Filler	For Federal Student Aid use only	Left
	Total Bytes	140					

ISIR Record Description/Data Dictionary

(IDAP18OP, IDNR18OP, IDRE18OP, IDSA18OP, IGC018OP, IGNR18OP, IGRE18OP, IGSA18OP, IGSG18OP, and ISRF18OP)

Important Notes: See the Introduction section on page 3-2 for information on the request title, which is returned as the first record of an ISIR file. The title appears as the first detail line in the ISIR file after the SAIG header record. The title is in positions 1 to 50. Positions 51 to 4300 are blank.

Field #	FAFSA #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
1		1	1	1	Modified valid content	Year Indicator	8, will always be "8" (for 2017-2018)	Left
2		2	10	9		Original Social Security Number The student's original SSN as initially processed by the CPS.	001010001 to 999999999	Right
3		11	12	2		Original Name ID The first two characters of last name as processed initially by the CPS.	Uppercase letters A to Z Space(s) (period) ' (apostrophe) (hyphen) Blank	Left
4		13	14	2		Transaction Number The CPS transaction number of this ISIR.	01 to 99	Right
5	1	15	30	16		Student's Last Name	Numbers 0 to 9 Uppercase letters A to Z Space(s) (period) ' (apostrophe) (hyphen) Blank	Left
6	2	31	42	12		Student's First Name	Numbers 0 to 9 Uppercase letters A to Z Space(s) (period) ' (apostrophe) (hyphen) Blank	Left

ISIR Record Description/Data Dictionary (Continued)

Field #	FAFSA #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
7	3	43	43	1		Middle Initial	Uppercase letters A to Z Blank	Left
8	4	44	78	35		Permanent Mailing Address	Numbers 0 to 9 Uppercase letters A to Z . (period) ' (apostrophe) - (hyphen) , (comma) # (number) @ (at) % (percent or care of) & (ampersand) / (slash) Space(s) Blank	Left
9	5	79	94	16		Student's Permanent City	Numbers 0 to 9 Uppercase letters A to Z . (period) ' (apostrophe) - (hyphen) , (comma) # (number) @ (at) % (percent or care of) & (ampersand) / (slash) Space(s) Blank	Left
10	6	95	96	2		Student's Permanent State	Uppercase letters A to Z Valid two-letter postal code See "State/Country/Jurisdiction Codes" in the Processing Codes section of this technical reference. Blank	Left
11	7	97	101	5		Student's Permanent Zip Code	00000 to 99999 Blank	Right
12	9	102	109	8	Modified valid content	Student's Date of Birth	Format is CCYYMMDD 19000101 to 20030930 Blank	Left
13	10	110	119	10		Student's Permanent Phone Number	0000000000 to 9999999999 Blank	Right

ISIR Record Description/Data Dictionary (Continued)

Field #	FAFSA #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
14	11	120	139	20		Student's Driver's License Number	Numbers 0 to 9 Uppercase letters A to Z Space(s) - (hyphen) * (asterisk) Blank	Left
15	12	140	141	2		Student's Driver's License State Code	Uppercase letters A to Z Valid two-letter postal code See "State/Country/Jurisdiction Codes" in the Processing Codes section of this technical reference. Blank	Left
16	13	142	191	50		Student's E-mail Address	Blank If non-blank: One and only one "@" (at-sign) allowed. Before @: - at least one valid character - all characters in the range of ASCII 33-126, except for the following 13 characters < > () [] \ , ; : " @ ^ - period (.) cannot be first, last, or adjacent to another period After @: - at least one valid character - only letters, digits, hyphen, underscore, and period (A-Z, a-z, 0-9, -, _, .) - hyphen, underscore, and period cannot be first, last, or adjacent to a period	Left
17	14	192	192	1		Student's Citizenship Status The value the student reported for citizenship.	1 = U.S. citizen (or U.S. National) 2 = Eligible noncitizen 3 = Neither 1 nor 2, not eligible Blank	Left

ISIR Record Description/Data Dictionary (Continued)

Field #	FAFSA #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
18	15	193	201	9		Student's Alien Registration Number	000000001 to 999999999 Blank	Left
19	16	202	202	1		Student's Marital Status	1 = Single 2 = Married/remarried 3 = Separated 4 = Divorced or widowed Blank	Left
20	17	203	208	6	Modified valid content	Student's Marital Status Date	Format is CCYYMM 190001 to 201809 Blank	Left
21	18	209	210	2		Student's State of Legal Residence	Uppercase letters A to Z Valid two-letter postal code See "State/Country/Jurisdiction Codes" in the Processing Codes section of this technical reference. Blank	Left
22	19	211	211	1	Modified field name year reference	Student Legal Resident Before 01-01-2012?	1 = Yes 2 = No Blank	Left
23	20	212	217	6	Modified valid content	Student's Legal Residence Date	Format is CCYYMM 190001 to 201812 Blank The CPS will accept: CCYYMM CCYY with blank MM Blank CCYY with MM Blank CCYYMM	Left
24	21	218	218	1		Are you male or female?	1 = Male 2 = Female Blank	Left
25	22	219	219	1		Do you want Selective Service to register you?	1 = Register Me Blank	Left
26	23	220	220	1		Drug Conviction Affecting Eligibility	1 = No 2 = Yes (part year) 3 = Yes/don't know Blank	Left

ISIR Record Description/Data Dictionary (Continued)

Field #	FAFSA #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
27	24	221	221	1		Parent 1 Highest Grade Level Completed	1 = Middle School/Jr. High 2 = High School 3 = College or beyond 4 = Other/unknown Blank	Left
28	25	222	222	1		Parent 2 Highest Grade Level Completed	1 = Middle School/Jr. High 2 = High School 3 = College or beyond 4 = Other/unknown Blank	Left
29	26	223	223	1		HS Diploma or Equivalent	1 = High school diploma 2 = GED/State Certificate 3 = Home schooled 4 = None of the above Blank	Left
30	27	224	273	50		High School Name	Numbers 0 to 9 Uppercase letters A to Z . (period) ' (apostrophe) - (hyphen) # (number) @ (at) % (percent) & (ampersand) / (slash) , (comma) : (colon) = (equal) + (plus) " (quotation marks) ! (exclamation point) () (parenthesis) Space(s) Blank	Left

ISIR Record Description/Data Dictionary (Continued)

Field #	FAFSA #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
31	27	274	301	28		High School City	Numbers 0 to 9 Uppercase letters A to Z Space(s) (period) (apostrophe) (hyphen) (number) (at) (percent) (ampersand) (slash) (comma) Blank	Left
32	27	302	303	2		High School State	Uppercase letters A to Z Valid two-letter postal code See “State/Country/ Jurisdiction Codes” in the Processing Codes section of this technical reference. Blank	Left
33	N/A	304	315	12		High School Code	Numbers 0 to 9 Uppercase letters A to Z Blank	Left
34	28	316	316	1	Modified field name year reference	First Bachelor’s Degree By 07-01-2017?	1 = Yes 2 = No Blank	Left
35	29	317	317	1		Grade Level in College	0 = 1st year, never attended college 1 = 1st year, attended college before 2 = 2nd year/sophomore 3 = 3rd year/junior 4 = 4th year/senior 5 = 5th year/other undergraduate 6 = 1st year graduate/professional 7 = Continuing graduate/professional Blank	Left

ISIR Record Description/Data Dictionary (Continued)

Field #	FAFSA #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
36	30	318	318	1		Degree/Certificate	1 = 1st bachelor's degree 2 = 2nd bachelor's degree 3 = Associate degree (occupational or technical program) 4 = Associate degree (general education or transfer program) 5 = Certificate or diploma for completing an occupational, technical, or educational program of less than two years 6 = Certificate or diploma for completing an occupational, technical, or educational program of at least two years 7 = Teaching Credential Program (non-degree program) 8 = Graduate or professional degree 9 = Other/undecided Blank	Right
37	31	319	319	1		Interested in receiving Work-Study?	1 = Yes 2 = No 3 = Don't know Blank	Left
38		320	369	50		Filler	For Federal Student Aid use only	Left
39	32	370	370	1		Student's Tax Return Completed?	1 = Already completed 2 = Will file 3 = Will not file Blank	Left
40	33	371	371	1		Student's Type of 2015 Tax Form Used?	1 = IRS 1040 2 = IRS 1040A or 1040EZ 3 = Foreign tax return 4 = A tax return from Puerto Rico, a U.S. territory, or freely associated State Blank	Left

ISIR Record Description/Data Dictionary (Continued)

Field #	FAFSA #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
41	34	372	372	1		Student's Tax Return Filing Status	1 = Single 2 = Married – filed joint return 3 = Married – filed separate return 4 = Head of household 5 = Qualifying widow(er) 6 = Don't know Blank	Left
42	35	373	373	1		Student Eligible to file 1040A or 1040EZ?	1 = Yes 2 = No 3 = Don't know Blank	Left
43	36	374	380	7		Student's Adjusted Gross Income from IRS form	-9999999 to 9999999 Blank	Right Signed
44	37	381	387	7		Student's U.S. Income Tax Paid	0000000 to 9999999 Blank	Right
45	38	388	389	2		Student's Exemptions Claimed	00 to 99 Blank	Right
46	39	390	396	7		Student's Income Earned from Work	-9999999 to 9999999 Blank	Right Signed
47	40	397	403	7		Spouse's Income Earned from Work	-9999999 to 9999999 Blank	Right Signed
48	41	404	410	7		Student's Cash, Savings, and Checking	0000000 to 9999999 Blank	Right
49	42	411	417	7		Student's Investment Net Worth	0000000 to 9999999 Blank	Right
50	43	418	424	7		Student's Business and/or Investment Farm Net Worth	0000000 to 9999999 Blank	Right
51	44a	425	431	7		Student's Educational Credits	0000000 to 9999999 Blank	Right
52	44b	432	438	7		Student's Child Support Paid	0000000 to 9999999 Blank	Right
53	44c	439	445	7		Student's Need-Based Employment	0000000 to 9999999 Blank	Right
54	44d	446	452	7		Student's Grant/Scholarship Aid	0000000 to 9999999 Blank	Right
55	44e	453	459	7		Student's Combat Pay	0000000 to 9999999 Blank	Right

ISIR Record Description/Data Dictionary (Continued)

Field #	FAFSA #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
56	44f	460	466	7		Student's Co-op Earnings	0000000 to 9999999 Blank	Right
57	45a	467	473	7		Student's Pension Payments	0000000 to 9999999 Blank	Right
58	45b	474	480	7		Student's IRA Payments	0000000 to 9999999 Blank	Right
59	45c	481	487	7		Student's Child Support Received	0000000 to 9999999 Blank	Right
60	45d	488	494	7		Student's Interest Income	0000000 to 9999999 Blank	Right
61	45e	495	501	7		Student's IRA Distributions	0000000 to 9999999 Blank	Right
62	45f	502	508	7		Student's Untaxed Pensions	0000000 to 9999999 Blank	Right
63	45g	509	515	7		Student's Military/Clergy Allowances	0000000 to 9999999 Blank	Right
64	45h	516	522	7		Student's Veterans Noneducation Benefits	0000000 to 9999999 Blank	Right
65	45i	523	529	7		Student's Other Untaxed Income	0000000 to 9999999 Blank	Right
66	45j	530	536	7		Student's Other Non-Reported Money	0000000 to 9999999 Blank	Right
67		537	586	50		Filler	For Federal Student Aid use only	Left
68	46	587	587	1	Modified field name year reference	Born Before 01-01-1994?	1 = Yes 2 = No Blank	Left
69	47	588	588	1		Is Student Married?	1 = Yes 2 = No Blank	Left
70	48	589	589	1		Working on a Master's or Doctorate Program?	1 = Yes 2 = No Blank	Left
71	49	590	590	1		Are you on active duty in U.S. Armed Forces?	1 = Yes 2 = No Blank	Left
72	50	591	591	1		Veteran of U.S. Armed Forces?	1 = Yes 2 = No Blank	Left

ISIR Record Description/Data Dictionary (Continued)

Field #	FAFSA #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
73	51	592	592	1		Have Children You Support?	1 = Yes 2 = No Blank	Left
74	52	593	593	1		Have Legal Dependents Other than Children or Spouse?	1 = Yes 2 = No Blank	Left
75	53	594	594	1		Orphan, Ward of Court, or Foster Care?	1 = Yes 2 = No Blank	Left
76	54	595	595	1		As of today, an emancipated minor?	1 = Yes 2 = No Blank	Left
77	55	596	596	1		As of today, in legal guardianship?	1 = Yes 2 = No Blank	Left
78	56	597	597	1		Unaccompanied youth determined by school district liaison?	1 = Yes 2 = No Blank	Left
79	57	598	598	1		Unaccompanied youth determined by HUD?	1 = Yes 2 = No Blank	Left
80	58	599	599	1		At risk of homelessness?	1 = Yes 2 = No Blank	Left
81		600	604	5		Filler	For Federal Student Aid use only	Left
82	59	605	605	1		Parents' Marital Status	1 = Married/remarried 2 = Never married 3 = Divorced/separated 4 = Widowed 5 = Unmarried and both parents living together Blank	Left
83	60	606	611	6	Modified valid content	Parents' Marital Status Date	Format is CCYYMM 190001 to 201809 Blank	Left
84	61	612	620	9		Parent 1 Social Security Number	000000000 to 999999999 Blank	Right

ISIR Record Description/Data Dictionary (Continued)

Field #	FAFSA #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
85	62	621	636	16		Parent 1 Last Name	Numbers 0 to 9 Uppercase letters A to Z Space(s) (period) ' (apostrophe) - (hyphen) Blank	Left
86	63	637	637	1		Parent 1 First Name Initial	Uppercase letters A to Z Blank	Left
87	64	638	645	8		Parent 1 Date of Birth	Format is CCYYMMDD 19000101 to 19991231 Blank	Left
88	65	646	654	9		Parent 2 Social Security Number	000000000 to 999999999 Blank	Right
89	66	655	670	16		Parent 2 Last Name	Numbers 0 to 9 Uppercase letters A to Z Space(s) (period) ' (apostrophe) - (hyphen) Blank	Left
90	67	671	671	1		Parent 2 First Name Initial	Uppercase letters A to Z Blank	Left
91	68	672	679	8		Parent 2 Date of Birth	Format is CCYYMMDD 19000101 to 19991231 Blank	Left

ISIR Record Description/Data Dictionary (Continued)

Field #	FAFSA #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
92	69	680	729	50		Parent's E-mail Address	Blank If non-blank: One and only one "@" (at-sign) allowed. Before @: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - at least one valid character - all characters in the range of ASCII 33-126, except for the following 13 characters < > () [] \ , ; : " @ ^ - period (.) cannot be first, last, or adjacent to another period After @: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - at least one valid character - only letters, digits, hyphen, underscore, and period (A-Z, a-z, 0-9, -, _, .) - hyphen, underscore, and period cannot be first, last, or adjacent to a period 	Left
93	70	730	731	2		Parents' State of Legal Residence	Uppercase letters A to Z Valid two-letter postal code See "State/Country/Jurisdiction Codes" in the Processing Codes section of this technical reference. Blank	Left
94	71	732	732	1	Modified field name year reference	Parents Legal Residents before 01-01-2012?	1 = Yes 2 = No Blank	Left

ISIR Record Description/Data Dictionary (Continued)

Field #	FAFSA #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
95	72	733	738	6	Modified valid content	Parents' Legal Residence Date	Format is CCYYMM 190001 to 201812 Blank The CPS will accept: CCYYMM CCYY with blank MM Blank CCYY with MM Blank CCYYMM	Right
96	73	739	740	2		Parents' Number of Family Members	00 to 99 Blank	Right
97	74	741	741	1		Parents' Number in College (Parents excluded)	Numbers 0 to 9 Blank	Left
98	75	742	742	1	Revised field name	Parent Medicaid or Supplemental Security Income (SSI) Benefits	1 = Yes 2 = No Blank	Left
99	76	743	743	1		Parent Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program (SNAP) Benefits	1 = Yes 2 = No Blank	Left
100	77	744	744	1		Parent Free or Reduced Price School Lunch Benefits	1 = Yes 2 = No Blank	Left
101	78	745	745	1		Parent TANF Benefits	1 = Yes 2 = No Blank	Left
102	79	746	746	1		Parent WIC Benefits	1 = Yes 2 = No Blank	Left
103	80	747	747	1		Parents' Tax Return Completed?	1 = Already completed 2 = Will file 3 = Will not file Blank	Left
104	81	748	748	1		Parents' Type of 2015 Tax Form Used?	1 = IRS 1040 2 = IRS 1040A or 1040EZ 3 = Foreign tax return 4 = A tax return from Puerto Rico, a U.S. territory, or freely associated State Blank	Left

ISIR Record Description/Data Dictionary (Continued)

Field #	FAFSA #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
105	82	749	749	1		Parents' Tax Return Filing Status	1 = Single 2 = Married – filed joint return 3 = Married – filed separate return 4 = Head of household 5 = Qualifying widow(er) 6 = Don't know Blank	Left
106	83	750	750	1		Parents' Eligible to file 1040A or 1040EZ?	1 = Yes 2 = No 3 = Don't know Blank	Left
107	84	751	751	1		Parent Dislocated Worker	1 = Yes 2 = No 3 = Don't know Blank	Left
108	85	752	758	7		Parents' Adjusted Gross Income from IRS form	-9999999 to 9999999 Blank	Right Signed
109	86	759	765	7		Parents' U.S. Income Tax Paid	0000000 to 9999999 Blank	Right
110	87	766	767	2		Parents' Exemptions Claimed	00 to 99 Blank	Right
111	88	768	774	7		Parent 1 Income Earned from Work	-9999999 to 9999999 Blank	Right Signed
112	89	775	781	7		Parent 2 Income Earned from Work	-9999999 to 9999999 Blank	Right Signed
113	90	782	788	7		Parents' Cash, Savings, and Checking	0000000 to 9999999 Blank	Right
114	91	789	795	7		Parents' Investment Net Worth	0000000 to 9999999 Blank	Right
115	92	796	802	7		Parents' Business and/or Investment Farm Net Worth	0000000 to 9999999 Blank	Right
116	93a	803	809	7		Parents' Educational Credits	0000000 to 9999999 Blank	Right
117	93b	810	816	7		Parents' Child Support Paid	0000000 to 9999999 Blank	Right
118	93c	817	823	7		Parents' Need-Based Employment	0000000 to 9999999 Blank	Right

ISIR Record Description/Data Dictionary (Continued)

Field #	FAFSA #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
119	93d	824	830	7		Parents' Grant/Scholarship Aid	0000000 to 9999999 Blank	Right
120	93e	831	837	7		Parents' Combat Pay	0000000 to 9999999 Blank	Right
121	93f	838	844	7		Parents' Co-op Earnings	0000000 to 9999999 Blank	Right
122	94a	845	851	7		Parents' Pension Payments	0000000 to 9999999 Blank	Right
123	94b	852	858	7		Parents' IRA Payments	0000000 to 9999999 Blank	Right
124	94c	859	865	7		Parents' Child Support Received	0000000 to 9999999 Blank	Right
125	94d	866	872	7		Parents' Interest Income	0000000 to 9999999 Blank	Right
126	94e	873	879	7		Parents' IRA Distributions	0000000 to 9999999 Blank	Right
127	94f	880	886	7		Parents' Untaxed Pensions	0000000 to 9999999 Blank	Right
128	94g	887	893	7		Parents' Military/Clergy Allowances	0000000 to 9999999 Blank	Right
129	94h	894	900	7		Parents' Veterans Noneducation Benefits	0000000 to 9999999 Blank	Right
130	94i	901	907	7		Parents' Other Untaxed Income	0000000 to 9999999 Blank	Right
131		908	957	50		Filler	For Federal Student Aid use only	Left
132	95	958	959	2		Student's Number of Family Members	00 to 99 Blank	Right
133	96	960	960	1		Student's Number in College	0 to 9 Blank	Left
134	97	961	961	1	Revised field name	Student Medicaid or Supplemental Security Income (SSI) Benefits	1 = Yes 2 = No Blank	Left
135	98	962	962	1		Student Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program (SNAP) Benefits	1 = Yes 2 = No Blank	Left

ISIR Record Description/Data Dictionary (Continued)

Field #	FAFSA #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
136	99	963	963	1		Student Free or Reduced Price School Lunch Benefits	1 = Yes 2 = No Blank	Left
137	100	964	964	1		Student TANF Benefits	1 = Yes 2 = No Blank	Left
138	101	965	965	1		Student WIC Benefits	1 = Yes 2 = No Blank	Left
139	102	966	966	1		Student/Spouse Dislocated Worker	1 = Yes 2 = No 3 = Don't know Blank	Left
140		967	971	5		Filler	For Federal Student Aid use only	Left
141	103a	972	977	6		Federal School Code #1	X00000 to X99999 Blank Valid characters for the first position are 0 (zero), B, E, or G	Left
142	103b	978	978	1		Federal School Code #1 Housing Plans	1 = On campus 2 = With parent 3 = Off campus Blank	Left
143	103c	979	984	6		Federal School Code #2	X00000 to X99999 Blank Valid characters for the first position are 0 (zero), B, E, or G.	Left
144	103d	985	985	1		Federal School Code #2 Housing Plans	1 = On campus 2 = With parent 3 = Off campus Blank	Left
145	103e	986	991	6		Federal School Code #3	X00000 to X99999 Blank Valid characters for the first position are 0 (zero), B, E, or G.	Left
146	103f	992	992	1		Federal School Code #3 Housing Plans	1 = On campus 2 = With parent 3 = Off campus Blank	Left
147	103g	993	998	6		Federal School Code #4	X00000 to X99999 Blank Valid characters for the first position are 0 (zero), B, E, or G.	Left

ISIR Record Description/Data Dictionary (Continued)

Field #	FAFSA #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
148	103h	999	999	1		Federal School Code #4 Housing Plans	1 = On campus 2 = With parent 3 = Off campus Blank	Left
149	FAFSA on the Web only	1000	1005	6		Federal School Code #5	X00000 to X99999 Blank Valid characters for the first position are 0 (zero), B, E, or G.	Left
150	FAFSA on the Web only	1006	1006	1		Federal School Code #5 Housing Plans	1 = On campus 2 = With parent 3 = Off campus Blank	Left
151	FAFSA on the Web only	1007	1012	6		Federal School Code #6	X00000 to X99999 Blank Valid characters for the first position are 0 (zero), B, E, or G.	Left
152	FAFSA on the Web only	1013	1013	1		Federal School Code #6 Housing Plans	1 = On campus 2 = With parent 3 = Off campus Blank	Left
153	FAFSA on the Web only	1014	1019	6		Federal School Code #7	X00000 to X99999 Blank Valid characters for the first position are 0 (zero), B, E, or G.	Left
154	FAFSA on the Web only	1020	1020	1		Federal School Code #7 Housing Plans	1 = On campus 2 = With parent 3 = Off campus Blank	Left
155	FAFSA on the Web only	1021	1026	6		Federal School Code #8	X00000 to X99999 Blank Valid characters for the first position are 0 (zero), B, E, or G.	Left
156	FAFSA on the Web only	1027	1027	1		Federal School Code #8 Housing Plans	1 = On campus 2 = With parent 3 = Off campus Blank	Left
157	FAFSA on the Web only	1028	1033	6		Federal School Code #9	X00000 to X99999 Blank Valid characters for the first position are 0 (zero), B, E, or G.	Left

ISIR Record Description/Data Dictionary (Continued)

Field #	FAFSA #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
158	FAFSA on the Web only	1034	1034	1		Federal School Code #9 Housing Plans	1 = On campus 2 = With parent 3 = Off campus Blank	Left
159	FAFSA on the Web only	1035	1040	6		Federal School Code #10	X00000 to X99999 Blank Valid characters for the first position are 0 (zero), B, E, or G.	Left
160	FAFSA on the Web only	1041	1041	1		Federal School Code #10 Housing Plans	1 = On campus 2 = With parent 3 = Off campus Blank	Left
161		1042	1076	35		Filler	For Federal Student Aid use only	Left
162	104	1077	1084	8	Modified valid content	Date Application Completed	Format is CCYYMMDD 20161001 to 20180930 Blank	Left
163	105	1085	1085	1		Signed By Indicates if only the applicant, or only the parent, or both applicant and parent signed the transaction.	A = Applicant only B = Applicant and parent P = Parent only Blank = No signatures	Left
164		1086	1090	5		Filler	For Federal Student Aid use only	Left
165	106	1091	1099	9		Preparer's Social Security Number Indicates that the Preparer's SSN is provided on the transaction.	000000000 to 999999999 Blank	Right
166	107	1100	1108	9		Preparer's Employer Identification Number (EIN)	000000000 to 999999999 Blank	Left
167	108	1109	1109	1		Preparer's Signature Indicates that a preparer signed the transaction.	1 = Yes Blank	Left
168		1110	1119	10		Filler	For Federal Student Aid use only	Left

ISIR Record Description/Data Dictionary (Continued)

Field #	FAFSA #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
169	College Use Only box	1120	1120	1		Dependency Override Indicator Indicates that a dependency override was requested on this transaction.	1 = FAA override from dependent to independent 2 = FAA override canceled 3 = FAA override failed 4 = FAA homeless youth determination Blank = No FAA override	Left
170	College Use Only box	1121	1126	6		FAA Federal School Code Indicates the Federal School Code that requested a dependency override or professional judgment request.	X00000 to X99999 Valid characters for first position are 0 (zero), B, E, or G Blank = No dependency override or professional judgment done	Left
171		1127	1127	1		Filler	For Federal Student Aid use only	Left
172		1128	1137	10		Filler	For Federal Student Aid use only	Left
173		1138	1138	1		Dependency Status Determined by the CPS based on dependency status data provided.	D = Dependent, calculated Expected Family Contribution (EFC) provided I = Independent, calculated EFC provided X = Dependent rejected, no EFC calculated Y = Independent rejected, no EFC calculated	Left

ISIR Record Description/Data Dictionary (Continued)

Field #	FAFSA #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
174		1139	1140	2		<p>Transaction Data Source/Type Code</p> <p>Indicates the origin of the transaction.</p> <p>The first byte describes source:</p> <p>1 = Electronic 2 = Web Student 3 = Web FAA 4 = Paper 5 = CPS 6 = FSAIC 7 = FAFSA4caster</p> <p>The second byte describes type:</p> <p>A = Application B = Application Spanish C = Correction D = Drug abuse hold release E = EZ FAFSA F = EZ FAFSA Spanish G = EZ FAFSA renewal H = EZ FAFSA renewal Spanish J = Correction application K = Correction application Spanish L = Identity hold release M = DHS secondary confirmation N = NSLDS postscreening P = Reprocessing Q = Spanish correction R = Renewal application S = Signature page T = Spanish renewal application U = PDF V = Spanish PDF W = SSA Death File match X = DOD File Match Y = Identity Verification</p>	<p>1A = Application 1C = Correction full SAR 2A = Application 2B = Application Spanish 2C = Correction 2E = EZ FAFSA 2F = EZ FAFSA Spanish 2G = EZ FAFSA renewal application 2H = EZ FAFSA renewal Spanish 2Q = Spanish correction 2R = Renewal application 2T = Spanish renewal application 3A = Application 3C = Correction 3E = EZ FAFSA 3G = EZ FAFSA renewal application 3R = Renewal application 4A = Application 4B = Application Spanish 4C = Correction 4J = Correction application 4K = Correction application Spanish 4Q = Spanish correction 4U = PDF application 4V = Spanish PDF application 5D = Drug abuse hold release 5L = Identity hold release 5M = DHS secondary confirmation 5N = NSLDS postscreening 5P = Reprocessed record 5S = CPS signature 5W = SSA Death File match 5X = CPS match with DOD 5Y = CPS Identity Verification 6A = FAFSA on the Phone 6B = Spanish FAFSA on the Phone 6C = Correction (student and image error) 6E = EZ FAFSA on the Phone 6F = Spanish EZ FAFSA on the Phone 7G = FAFSA4caster EZ FAFSA renewal 7H = FAFSA4caster EZ FAFSA renewal Spanish 7R = FAFSA4caster renewal application 7T = FAFSA4caster Spanish renewal application</p>	Left

ISIR Record Description/Data Dictionary (Continued)

Field #	FAFSA #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
175		1141	1148	8	Modified valid content	Transaction Receipt Date Date the transaction was received by the CPS.	Format is CCYYMMDD 20161001 to 20180930	Left
176		1149	1149	1		Special Circumstances Flag	1 = Dependent record submitted without parental data 2 = Correction made to parental data 3 = Unaccompanied homeless individual 4 = Dependent record unsubsidized loans only Blank = Flag is not set	Left

ISIR Record Description/Data Dictionary (Continued)

Field #	FAFSA #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
177		1150	1151	2		Student IRS Request Flag	<p>00 = Student was ineligible to use the IRS Data Retrieval Tool and was therefore not presented with the option to use it in FAFSA on the Web</p> <p>01 = Student was presented with the option to use the IRS Data Retrieval Tool in FAFSA on the Web and elected to use it, but did not transfer IRS data into the FAFSA</p> <p>02 = IRS data for the student was transferred from the IRS and was not changed by the user prior to submission of an application or correction</p> <p>03 = IRS data for the student was transferred from the IRS and changed by the user prior to submission of an application or correction</p> <p>04 = IRS data for the student was transferred from the IRS and then changed by the user on a subsequent transaction</p> <p>05 = Student was presented with the option to use the IRS Data Retrieval Tool in FAFSA on the Web, but did not elect to use it</p> <p>06 = IRS data for the student was transferred from the IRS, but a subsequent change made the student ineligible to use the IRS Data Retrieval Tool</p> <p>Blank = IRS Data Retrieval Tool not available in the application method utilized by the student (i.e., paper FAFSA, EDE, or FAA Access)</p>	Left

ISIR Record Description/Data Dictionary (Continued)

Field #	FAFSA #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
178		1152	1153	2		Parent IRS Request Flag	00 = Parent was ineligible to use the IRS Data Retrieval Tool and was therefore not presented with the option to use it in FAFSA on the Web 01 = Parent was presented with the option to use the IRS Data Retrieval Tool in FAFSA on the Web and elected to use it, but did not transfer IRS data into the FAFSA 02 = IRS data for the parent was transferred from the IRS and was not changed by the user prior to submission of an application or correction 03 = IRS data for the parent was transferred from the IRS and changed by the user prior to submission of an application or correction 04 = IRS data for the parent was transferred from the IRS and then changed by the user on a subsequent transaction 05 = Parent was presented with the option to use the IRS Data Retrieval Tool in FAFSA on the Web, but did not elect to use it 06 = IRS data for the parent was transferred from the IRS, but a subsequent change made the parent ineligible to use the IRS Data Retrieval Tool Blank = IRS Data Retrieval Tool not available in the application method utilized by the parent (i.e., paper FAFSA, EDE, or FAA Access)	Left
179		1154	1154	1		Parent Asset Threshold Exceeded	1 = Yes 2 = No Blank	Left
180		1155	1155	1		Student Asset Threshold Exceeded	1 = Yes 2 = No Blank	Left

ISIR Record Description/Data Dictionary (Continued)

Field #	FAFSA #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
181		1156	1156	1		IRS Student Adjusted Gross Income (AGI) Data Field Flag	0 = IRS data not transferred (default value) 1 = IRS data was transferred and not changed by user 2 = IRS data was transferred and changed by user to a different value 3 = IRS Request flag is equal to 02, 03, or 04, and field has been corrected on this transaction 4 = IRS Request flag is equal to 02, 03, or 04, and field has been corrected on a previous transaction Blank	Left
182		1157	1157	1		IRS Student Federal Income Tax (FIT) Data Field Flag	0 = IRS data not transferred (default value) 1 = IRS data was transferred and not changed by user 2 = IRS data was transferred and changed by user to a different value 3 = IRS Request flag is equal to 02, 03, or 04, and field has been corrected on this transaction 4 = IRS Request flag is equal to 02, 03, or 04, and field has been corrected on a previous transaction Blank	Left

ISIR Record Description/Data Dictionary (Continued)

Field #	FAFSA #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
183		1158	1158	1		IRS Parent AGI Data Field Flag	0 = IRS data not transferred (default value) 1 = IRS data was transferred and not changed by user 2 = IRS data was transferred and changed by user to a different value 3 = IRS Request flag is equal to 02, 03, or 04, and field has been corrected on this transaction 4 = IRS Request flag is equal to 02, 03, or 04, and field has been corrected on a previous transaction Blank	Left
184		1159	1159	1		IRS Parent FIT Data Field Flag	0 = IRS data not transferred (default value) 1 = IRS data was transferred and not changed by user 2 = IRS data was transferred and changed by user to a different value 3 = IRS Request flag is equal to 02, 03, or 04, and field has been corrected on this transaction 4 = IRS Request flag is equal to 02, 03, or 04, and field has been corrected on a previous transaction Blank	Left

ISIR Record Description/Data Dictionary (Continued)

Field #	FAFSA #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
185		1160	1160	1		Student IRS Display Flag	<p>A = Student skipped the income and asset questions – IRS DRT was not displayed</p> <p>B = IRS DRT was displayed to student</p> <p>C = Tax return filing status not equal to “Already completed” – IRS DRT was not displayed</p> <p>D = Marital status date greater than or equal to January 2016 – IRS DRT was not displayed</p> <p>E = First three digits of SSN are 666 – IRS DRT was not displayed</p> <p>H = Student amended his/her tax return – IRS DRT was not displayed</p> <p>J = Student filed a Puerto Rican or foreign tax return – IRS DRT was not displayed</p> <p>K = Student is married and tax return filing status is Married Filed Separate Return – IRS DRT was not displayed</p> <p>L = Student is married and tax return filing status is Head of Household – IRS DRT was not displayed</p> <p>M = Conflict between the student’s marital status and tax return filing status – IRS DRT was not displayed</p> <p>Blank = IRS DRT not available (i.e., paper, EDE, or FAA Access)</p>	Left

ISIR Record Description/Data Dictionary (Continued)

Field #	FAFSA #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
186		1161	1161	1		Parent IRS Display Flag	<p>A = Dependent student has special circumstances or independent student skipped the parent questions – IRS DRT was not displayed</p> <p>B = IRS DRT was displayed to parent</p> <p>C = Tax return filing status not equal to “Already completed” – IRS DRT was not displayed</p> <p>D = Marital status date greater than or equal to January 2016 – IRS DRT was not displayed</p> <p>E = First three digits of SSN are 666 – IRS DRT was not displayed</p> <p>F = Non-married parent or both married parents entered all zeroes in SSN – IRS DRT was not displayed</p> <p>G = Neither married parent entered a valid SSN – IRS DRT was not displayed</p> <p>H = Parent amended his/her tax return – IRS DRT was not displayed</p> <p>J = Parent filed a Puerto Rican or foreign tax return – IRS DRT was not displayed</p> <p>K = Parents are married and tax return filing status is Married Filed Separate Return – IRS DRT was not displayed</p> <p>L = Parents are married and tax return filing status is Head of Household – IRS DRT was not displayed</p> <p>M = Conflict between the parents’ marital status and tax return filing status – IRS DRT was not displayed</p> <p>N = Parents’ marital status is “Unmarried and both parents living together” – IRS DRT was not displayed</p> <p>Blank = IRS DRT not available (i.e., paper, EDE, or FAA Access)</p>	Left

ISIR Record Description/Data Dictionary (Continued)

Field #	FAFSA #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
187		1162	1244	83		Filler	For Federal Student Aid use only	Left
188		1245	1245	1		Assumption Override 1 Parents' Number in College assumed to be 1 when the number in college is greater than 6.	1 = Yes Blank	Left
189		1246	1246	1		Assumption Override 2 Parents' AGI assumed equal to sum of parent 1 and parent 2 earned income portions.	1 = Yes Blank	Left
190		1247	1247	1		Assumption Override 3 Student's Number in College assumed to be 1 when number in college equals number in the household and both are greater than 2.	1 = Yes Blank	Left
191		1248	1248	1		Assumption Override 4 Student's AGI assumed equal to the sum of student and spouse earned income portions.	1 = Yes Blank	Left
192		1249	1249	1		Assumption Override 5 Parents' Additional Financial Information Total assumed to be zero.	1 = Yes Blank	Left
193		1250	1250	1		Assumption Override 6 Student's Additional Financial Information Total assumed to be zero.	1 = Yes Blank	Left
194		1251	1257	7		Electronic Transaction Indicator (ETI) Destination Number TG number assigned by SAIG.	"TGXXXXX" where XXXXX is the 5-digit alphanumeric code assigned by SAIG staff Blank	Left

ISIR Record Description/Data Dictionary (Continued)

Field #	FAFSA #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
195		1258	1258	1		Reject Override 3 Student's taxes paid is greater than zero and equal to or greater than AGI.	1 = Yes Blank	Left
196		1259	1259	1		Reject Override 12 Parents' taxes paid is greater than zero and equal to or greater than AGI.	1 = Yes Blank	Left
197		1260	1260	1		Reject Override 20 A non-tax filer is reporting an income that is above the IRS filing requirement.	1 = Yes Blank	Left
198		1261	1261	1	Modified field description year reference from 1941	Reject Override A Date of Birth year is 1900 to 1942.	1 = Yes Blank	Left
199		1262	1262	1	Modified field description year reference from 2000	Reject Override B Date of Birth on or after September 1, 2001.	1 = Yes Blank	Left
200		1263	1263	1		Reject Override C Parents' or independent student's taxes paid is greater than zero and greater than or equal to a fixed percentage of the AGI, but not equal to or greater than AGI.	1 = Yes Blank	Left
201		1264	1264	1		Reject Override G Dependent student's taxes paid is greater than zero and greater than or equal to a fixed percentage of the AGI, but not equal to or greater than AGI.	1 = Yes Blank	Left

ISIR Record Description/Data Dictionary (Continued)

Field #	FAFSA #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
202		1265	1265	1		Reject Override J Parent 1 SSN contains all zeroes and reported as a tax filer	1 = Yes Blank	Left
203		1266	1266	1		Reject Override K Parent 2 SSN contains all zeroes and reported as a tax filer	1 = Yes Blank	Left
204		1267	1267	1		Reject Override N Missing first or last name.	1 = Yes Blank	Left
205		1268	1268	1		Reject Override W Unusually high number of family members.	1 = Yes Blank	Left
206		1269	1269	1		Reject Override 21 Student's corrected marital status date is greater than or equal to application receipt date and less than or equal to transaction receipt date.	1 = Yes Blank	Left
207		1270	1348	79		Filler	For Federal Student Aid use only	Left
208	8	1349	1357	9		Student's Current Social Security Number Student's SSN on this transaction. It will be different from the student's original SSN only if it has been changed.	001010001 to 999999999	Right
209		1358	1359	2		Correction Applied against Transaction Number	01 to 99 Blank = Transaction not a result of a correction	Left
210		1360	1363	4		Filler	For Federal Student Aid use only	Left

ISIR Record Description/Data Dictionary (Continued)

Field #	FAFSA #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
211		1364	1364	1		Professional Judgment Indicates whether a FAA requested an EFC adjustment and if it was processed.	1 = EFC adjustment processed 2 = EFC adjustment request failed Blank = No EFC adjustment requested	Left
212		1365	1374	10		Filler	For Federal Student Aid use only	Left

ISIR Record Description/Data Dictionary (Continued)

Field #	FAFSA #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
213		1375	1376	2		<p>Application Data Source/Type Code</p> <p>Indicates the origin of the initial application.</p> <p>The first byte describes source:</p> <p>1 = Electronic 2 = Web Student 3 = Web FAA 4 = Paper 6 = FSAIC 7 = FAFSA4caster</p> <p>The second byte describes type:</p> <p>A = Application B = Application Spanish E = EZ FAFSA F = EZ FAFSA Spanish G = EZ FAFSA renewal H = EZ FAFSA renewal Spanish J = Correction application K = Correction application Spanish R = Renewal application T = Spanish renewal application U = PDF V = Spanish PDF</p>	<p>1A = Application 2A = Application 2B = Application Spanish 2E = EZ FAFSA 2F = EZ FAFSA Spanish 2G = EZ FAFSA renewal application 2H = EZ FAFSA renewal Spanish 2R = Renewal application 2T = Spanish renewal application 3A = Application 3E = EZ FAFSA 3G = EZ FAFSA renewal 3R = Renewal application 4A = Application 4B = Application Spanish 4J = Correction application 4K = Correction application Spanish 4U = PDF application 4V = Spanish PDF application 6A = FAFSA on the Phone 6B = Spanish FAFSA on the Phone 6E = EZ FAFSA on the Phone 6F = Spanish EZ FAFSA on the Phone 7G = FAFSA4caster EZ FAFSA renewal 7H = FAFSA4caster EZ FAFSA renewal Spanish 7R = FAFSA4caster renewal application 7T = FAFSA4caster Spanish renewal application</p>	Left

ISIR Record Description/Data Dictionary (Continued)

Field #	FAFSA #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
214		1377	1384	8	Modified valid content	Application Receipt Date Date the application was received by the CPS.	Format is CCYYMMDD 20161001 to 20180930	Left
215		1385	1385	1		Address Only Change Flag If an address is the only change to a record, this field will be filled. Corrections to the Signed By and Special Handle fields may also be included with the address correction.	1 = Student's mailing address corrected 2 = Student's e-mail address corrected 3 = Parent's e-mail address corrected 4 = More than one of the above corrected Blank = No change	Left
216		1386	1386	1		CPS Pushed ISIR Flag This flag is set to identify transactions that are automatically sent to schools. Examples are: EFC Change Flag is set; SAR C Flag changes between correction and transaction being corrected; Record became selected for verification; Rejected to EFC; EFC to Rejected; or transaction is system-generated.	Y = Transaction automatically sent to school Blank = Transaction not automatically sent to school	Left
217		1387	1387	1		EFC Change Flag Indicates if the EFC has gone up or down from the transaction being applied against.	1 = EFC increase 2 = EFC decrease Blank = No change	Left

ISIR Record Description/Data Dictionary (Continued)

Field #	FAFSA #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
218		1388	1388	1		Student Last Name/ SSN Change Flag If the student's last name or Social Security Number (SSN) is different from the transaction being corrected, this field is updated according to the valid content.	N = Last name change S = Social Security number change B = Social Security number and last name change Blank = No change	Left
219		1389	1389	1		Reject Status Change Flag If the rejected status changes from the transaction being corrected, this field is filled.	Y = Reject status has changed Blank = No change to reject status	Left
220		1390	1390	1		SAR C Change Flag If the SAR C flag is set or removed from the transaction being corrected, this field is filled.	Y = SAR C flag has changed Blank = No change to SAR C flag	Left
221		1391	1391	1		Verification Selection Change Flag Identifies a transaction that is selected for verification, if the transaction being corrected was not selected for verification. This flag is set to a Y only on the transaction that is initially selected for verification.	Y = Transaction is now selected for verification when the transaction being corrected was not selected C = Change in Verification Tracking Group Blank = Verification selection status has not changed from transaction being corrected	Left
222		1392	1394	3		Compute Number	000 to 999	Right
223		1395	1395	1		Source of Correction	A = Applicant D = CPS S = School Blank	Left

ISIR Record Description/Data Dictionary (Continued)

Field #	FAFSA #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
224		1396	1396	1		Duplicate SSN Indicator Indicates if another filer is using this original SSN in his or her original SSN field.	Y = Another filer also using this SSN Blank = N/A	Left
225		1397	1397	1		Graduate Flag	Y = Yes response to BA question and/or graduate status question Blank = Graduate flag not set	Left
226		1398	1398	1		Pell Grant Eligibility Flag Indicates transaction has been determined eligible for a Federal Pell Grant by the CPS.	Y = This transaction determined eligible for a Federal Pell Grant Blank = This transaction determined ineligible for a Federal Pell Grant	Left
227		1399	1406	8	Modified valid content	Transaction Processed Date Date that the CPS computed this transaction.	Format is CCYYMMDD 20161001 to 20180930	Left
228		1407	1407	1		Processed Record Type	C = Correction application H = Correction Blank = Initial application	Left
229		1408	1421	14		Reject Reason Codes Alphanumeric character indicating why an application or correction has been rejected. See the Processing Codes section for specific code tables and details.	Uppercase letters A to Z Numbers 1 to 99 Blank = Applicant not rejected Up to seven codes, each consisting of one to two characters	Left

ISIR Record Description/Data Dictionary (Continued)

Field #	FAFSA #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
230		1422	1423	2		Reprocessed Reason Code The code indicating why the CPS reprocessed an ISIR. An electronic message will be sent to destination numbers identifying definition of the code.	01 to 99 50 = System-generated from the match bypass process Blank = Not a reprocessed transaction	Left
231		1424	1424	1		SAR C Flag	Y = C flag set, resolution required on one or more match results Blank = No flag set	Left
232		1425	1425	1		Automatic Zero EFC Indicator The Automatic Zero EFC Indicator is automatically set if simplified needs test met and taxable income is \$25,000 or less.	Y = EFC set to zero based on income criteria Blank = Flag not set	Left
233		1426	1426	1		Simplified Needs Test (SNT) Applicant meets certain criteria for tax filing status and income level and is not required to provide asset information.	Y = SNT met N = SNT not met or insufficient information to determine SNT eligibility	Left
234		1427	1427	1		Parents' Calculated 2015 Tax Status The CPS determination of tax filing status.	1, 2, or 3 = Tax filer 4 or 5 = Non-tax filer Blank	Left
235		1428	1428	1		Student's Calculated 2015 Tax Status The CPS determination of tax filing status.	1, 2, or 3 = Tax filer 4 or 5 = Non-tax filer Blank	Left

ISIR Record Description/Data Dictionary (Continued)

Field #	FAFSA #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
236		1429	1436	8		Student's Additional Financial Information Total Calculated by CPS This amount is calculated by the CPS.	00000000 to 99999999 Blank	Right
237		1437	1444	8		Student's Untaxed Income Total Calculated by CPS This amount is calculated by the CPS.	00000000 to 99999999 Blank	Right
238		1445	1452	8		Parents' Additional Financial Information Total Calculated by CPS This amount is calculated by the CPS.	00000000 to 99999999 Blank	Right
239		1453	1460	8		Parents' Untaxed Income Total Calculated by CPS This amount is calculated by the CPS.	00000000 to 99999999 Blank	Right
240		1461	1461	1		High School Flag	Y = Reported High School not found on valid high school file Blank	Left
241		1462	1471	10		Filler	For Federal Student Aid use only	Left
242		1472	1472	1		Assumed Citizenship	1 = Assumed student is a citizen 2 = Assumed student is an eligible noncitizen Blank = No assumption	Left
243		1473	1473	1		Assumed Student's Marital Status	1 = Assumed single 2 = Assumed married/ remarried Blank = No assumption	Left
244		1474	1480	7		Assumed Student's AGI	-9999999 to 9999999 Blank = No assumption	Right Signed
245		1481	1487	7		Assumed Student's U.S. Tax Paid	0000000 to 9999999 Blank = No assumption	Right

ISIR Record Description/Data Dictionary (Continued)

Field #	FAFSA #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
246		1488	1494	7		Assumed Student's Income from Work	-9999999 to 9999999 Blank = No assumption	Right Signed
247		1495	1501	7		Assumed Spouse's Income from Work	-9999999 to 9999999 Blank = No assumption	Right Signed
248		1502	1509	8		Assumed Student's Additional Financial Information Total	00000000 to 99999999 Blank = No assumption	Right
249		1510	1510	1		Assumed Date of Birth Prior	1 = Assumed yes 2 = Assumed no Blank = No assumption	Left
250		1511	1511	1		Assumed Student Is Married/Remarried	1 = Assumed yes 2 = Assumed no Blank = No assumption	Left
251		1512	1512	1		Assumed Have Children You Support?	1 = Assumed yes 2 = Assumed no Blank = No assumption	Left
252		1513	1513	1		Assumed Have Legal Dependents Other than Children or Spouse?	2 = Assumed no legal dependents Blank = No assumption	Left
253		1514	1515	2		Assumed Student's # in Family	00 to 99 Blank = No assumption	Left
254		1516	1516	1		Assumed Student's # in College	0 to 9 Blank = No assumption	Left
255		1517	1517	1		Assumed Homeless Youth – School Determined	2 = Assumed no Blank = No assumption	Left
256		1518	1518	1		Assumed Homeless Youth – HUD Program Determined	2 = Assumed no Blank = No assumption	Left
257		1519	1519	1		Assumed At Risk of Homelessness	2 = Assumed no Blank = No assumption	Left
258		1520	1520	1		Assumed Student Asset Threshold Exceeded	Y = Assumed blank Blank = No assumption	Left
259		1521	1529	9		Filler	For Federal Student Aid use only	Left
260		1530	1530	1		Assumed Parents' Marital Status	1 = Assumed married/remarried 2 = Assumed never married Blank = No assumption	Left
261		1531	1531	1		Assumed Parent 1 SSN	Y = Assumed SSN Blank	Left

ISIR Record Description/Data Dictionary (Continued)

Field #	FAFSA #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
262		1532	1532	1		Assumed Parent 2 SSN	Y = Assumed SSN Blank	Left
263		1533	1534	2		Assumed Parents' # in Family	00 to 99 Blank = No assumption	Left
264		1535	1535	1		Assumed Parents' # in College	0 to 9 Blank = No assumption	Left
265		1536	1542	7		Assumed Parents' AGI	-9999999 to 9999999 Blank = No assumption	Right Signed
266		1543	1549	7		Assumed Parents' U.S. Tax Paid	0000000 to 9999999 Blank = No assumption	Right
267		1550	1556	7		Assumed Parent 1 Income Earned from Work	-9999999 to 9999999 Blank = No assumption	Right Signed
268		1557	1563	7		Assumed Parent 2 Income Earned from Work	-9999999 to 9999999 Blank = No assumption	Right Signed
269		1564	1571	8		Assumed Parents' Additional Financial Information Total	00000000 to 99999999 Blank = No assumption	Right
270		1572	1572	1		Assumed Parents' Asset Threshold Exceeded	Y = Assumed blank Blank = No assumption	Left
271		1573	1581	9		Filler	For Federal Student Aid use only	Left
272		1582	1587	6		Primary EFC The primary 9-month EFC calculated. Full Needs Test (FNT), unless Simplified Needs Test (SNT) met.	000000 to 999999 Blank = None calculated	Left
273		1588	1593	6		Secondary EFC The secondary 9-month EFC calculated. Full Needs Test (FNT) provided only if Simplified Needs Test (SNT) is met and asset information is provided.	000000 to 999999 Blank = None calculated	Left

ISIR Record Description/Data Dictionary (Continued)

Field #	FAFSA #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
274		1594	1599	6		Signature Reject EFC Calculated when all data is provided except valid signatures. The primary 9-month EFC calculated. Full Needs Test (FNT), unless Simplified Needs Test (SNT) met.	000000 to 999999 Blank = None calculated	Left
275		1600	1600	1		Primary EFC Type Identifies formula type used to calculate the primary EFC. Full Needs Test (FNT) Simplified Needs Test (SNT)	1 = FNT: dependent 2 = FNT: independent without dependents other than a spouse 3 = FNT: independent with dependents other than a spouse 4 = SNT: dependent 5 = SNT: independent without dependents other than a spouse 6 = SNT: independent with dependents other than a spouse Blank = None calculated	Left
276		1601	1601	1		Secondary EFC Type Identifies formula type used to calculate secondary EFC. Full Needs Test (FNT) Simplified Needs Test (SNT)	1 = FNT: dependent 2 = FNT: independent without dependents other than a spouse 3 = FNT: independent with dependents other than a spouse 4 = SNT: dependent 5 = SNT: independent without dependents other than a spouse 6 = SNT: independent with dependents other than a spouse Blank = None calculated	Left
277		1602	1607	6		Primary Alternate Month 1 The primary alternate EFC used by FAO in determining eligibility based on periods other than 9 months.	000000 to 999999 Blank = None calculated	Left

ISIR Record Description/Data Dictionary (Continued)

Field #	FAFSA #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
278		1608	1613	6		Primary Alternate Month 2	000000 to 999999 Blank = None calculated	Left
279		1614	1619	6		Primary Alternate Month 3	000000 to 999999 Blank = None calculated	Left
280		1620	1625	6		Primary Alternate Month 4	000000 to 999999 Blank = None calculated	Left
281		1626	1631	6		Primary Alternate Month 5	000000 to 999999 Blank = None calculated	Left
282		1632	1637	6		Primary Alternate Month 6	000000 to 999999 Blank = None calculated	Left
283		1638	1643	6		Primary Alternate Month 7	000000 to 999999 Blank = None calculated	Left
284		1644	1649	6		Primary Alternate Month 8	000000 to 999999 Blank = None calculated	Left
285		1650	1655	6		Primary Alternate Month 10	000000 to 999999 Blank = None calculated	Left
286		1656	1661	6		Primary Alternate Month 11	000000 to 999999 Blank = None calculated	Left
287		1662	1667	6		Primary Alternate Month 12	000000 to 999999 Blank = None calculated	Left
288		1668	1673	6		Secondary Alternate Month 1 The secondary alternate EFC used by FAO in determining eligibility based on periods other than 9 months.	000000 to 999999 Blank = None calculated	Left
289		1674	1679	6		Secondary Alternate Month 2	000000 to 999999 Blank = None calculated	Left
290		1680	1685	6		Secondary Alternate Month 3	000000 to 999999 Blank = None calculated	Left
291		1686	1691	6		Secondary Alternate Month 4	000000 to 999999 Blank = None calculated	Left
292		1692	1697	6		Secondary Alternate Month 5	000000 to 999999 Blank = None calculated	Left
293		1698	1703	6		Secondary Alternate Month 6	000000 to 999999 Blank = None calculated	Left

ISIR Record Description/Data Dictionary (Continued)

Field #	FAFSA #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
294		1704	1709	6		Secondary Alternate Month 7	000000 to 999999 Blank = None calculated	Left
295		1710	1715	6		Secondary Alternate Month 8	000000 to 999999 Blank = None calculated	Left
296		1716	1721	6		Secondary Alternate Month 10	000000 to 999999 Blank = None calculated	Left
297		1722	1727	6		Secondary Alternate Month 11	000000 to 999999 Blank = None calculated	Left
298		1728	1733	6		Secondary Alternate Month 12	000000 to 999999 Blank = None calculated	Left
299		1734	1741	8		TI: Total Income	-99999999 to 99999999 Blank = None calculated	Right Signed
300		1742	1748	7		ATI: Allowances Against Total Income	0000000 to 9999999 Blank = None calculated	Left
301		1749	1755	7		STX: State and Other Tax Allowance	-9999999 to 9999999 Blank = None calculated	Right Signed
302		1756	1762	7		EA: Employment Allowance	0000000 to 9999999 Blank = None calculated	Left
303		1763	1769	7		IPA: Income Protection Allowance	0000000 to 9999999 Blank = None calculated	Left
304		1770	1777	8		AI: Available Income	-99999999 to 99999999 Blank = None calculated	Right Signed
305		1778	1784	7		CAI: Contribution From Available Income	-9999999 to 9999999 Blank = None calculated	Right Signed
306		1785	1793	9		DNW: Discretionary Net Worth	-999999999 to 999999999 Blank = None calculated	Right Signed
307		1794	1802	9		NW: Net Worth	000000000 to 999999999 Blank = None calculated	Left
308		1803	1811	9		APA: Asset Protection Allowance	000000000 to 999999999 Blank = None calculated	Left
309		1812	1818	7		PCA: Parents' Contribution from Assets	-9999999 to 9999999 Blank = None calculated	Right Signed
310		1819	1826	8		AAI: Adjusted Available Income	-99999999 to 99999999 Blank = None calculated	Right Signed
311		1827	1833	7		TSC: Total Student's Contribution	0000000 to 9999999 Blank = None calculated	Left

ISIR Record Description/Data Dictionary (Continued)

Field #	FAFSA #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
312		1834	1840	7		TPC: Total Parents' Contribution	0000000 to 9999999 Blank = None calculated	Left
313		1841	1847	7		PC: Parents' Contribution	0000000 to 9999999 Blank = None calculated	Left
314		1848	1855	8		STI: Student's Total Income	-99999999 to 99999999 Blank = None calculated	Right Signed
315		1856	1862	7		SATI: Student's Allowance against Total Income	-9999999 to 9999999 Blank = None calculated	Right Signed
316		1863	1869	7		SIC: Dependent Student's Income Contribution	0000000 to 9999999 Blank = None calculated	Left
317		1870	1878	9		SDNW: Student's Discretionary Net Worth	-999999999 to 999999999 Blank = None calculated	Right Signed
318		1879	1885	7		SCA: Student's Contribution from Assets	-9999999 to 9999999 Blank = None calculated	Right Signed
319		1886	1893	8		FTI: FISAP Total Income	-99999999 to 99999999 Blank = None calculated	Right Signed
320		1894	1901	8		SEC TI: Secondary Total Income	-99999999 to 99999999 Blank = None calculated	Right Signed
321		1902	1908	7		SEC ATI: Secondary Allowances Against Total Income	0000000 to 9999999 Blank = None calculated	Left
322		1909	1915	7		SEC STX: Secondary State Tax Allowance	-9999999 to 9999999 Blank = None calculated	Right Signed
323		1916	1922	7		SEC EA: Secondary Employment Allowance	0000000 to 9999999 Blank = None calculated	Left
324		1923	1929	7		SEC IPA: Secondary Income Protection Allowance	0000000 to 9999999 Blank = None calculated	Left
325		1930	1937	8		SEC AI: Secondary Available Income	-99999999 to 99999999 Blank = None calculated	Right Signed
326		1938	1944	7		SEC CAI: Secondary Contribution From Available Income	-9999999 to 9999999 Blank = None calculated	Right Signed

ISIR Record Description/Data Dictionary (Continued)

Field #	FAFSA #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
327		1945	1953	9		SEC DNW: Secondary Discretionary Net Worth	-999999999 to 999999999 Blank = None calculated	Right Signed
328		1954	1962	9		SEC NW: Secondary Net Worth	000000000 to 999999999 Blank = None calculated	Left
329		1963	1971	9		SEC APA: Secondary Asset Protection Allowance	000000000 to 999999999 Blank = None calculated	Left
330		1972	1978	7		SEC PCA: Secondary Parents' Contribution from Assets	-9999999 to 9999999 Blank = None calculated	Right Signed
331		1979	1986	8		SEC AAI: Secondary Adjusted Available Income	-999999999 to 999999999 Blank = None calculated	Right Signed
332		1987	1993	7		SEC TSC: Secondary Total Student's Contribution	0000000 to 9999999 Blank = None calculated	Left
333		1994	2000	7		SEC TPC: Secondary Total Parents' Contribution	0000000 to 9999999 Blank = None calculated	Left
334		2001	2007	7		SEC PC: Secondary Parents' Contribution	0000000 to 9999999 Blank = None calculated	Left
335		2008	2015	8		SEC STI: Secondary Student's Total Income	-999999999 to 999999999 Blank = None calculated	Right Signed
336		2016	2022	7		SEC SATI: Secondary Student's Allowance Against Total Income	-9999999 to 9999999 Blank = None calculated	Right Signed
337		2023	2029	7		SEC SIC: Secondary Student's Dependent Income Contribution	0000000 to 9999999 Blank = None calculated	Left
338		2030	2038	9		SEC SDNW: Secondary Student's Discretionary Net Worth	-999999999 to 999999999 Blank = None calculated	Right Signed
339		2039	2045	7		SEC SCA: Secondary Student's Contribution from Assets	-9999999 to 9999999 Blank = None calculated	Right Signed
340		2046	2053	8		SEC FTI: Secondary FISAP Total Income	-999999999 to 999999999 Blank = None calculated	Right Signed

ISIR Record Description/Data Dictionary (Continued)

Field #	FAFSA #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
341		2054	2103	50		Filler	For Federal Student Aid use only	Left
342		2104	2298	195		<p>Correction Flags</p> <p>See “Field Name and Position Cross-References” in the Processing Codes section of this technical reference.</p> <p>Each correction flag byte corresponds to a specific SAR field and indicates fields that have been corrected.</p>	<p>0 = No correction made</p> <p>1 = Field corrected on this transaction (i.e., changed to another value; correction from blank to zero is not considered a correction)</p> <p>2 = Field corrected on previous transaction (i.e., changed to another value; correction from blank to zero is not considered a correction)</p>	Right
343		2299	2313	15		Filler	For Federal Student Aid use only	Left
344		2314	2508	195		<p>Highlight Flags</p> <p>See “Field Name and Position Cross-References” in the Processing Codes section of this technical reference.</p> <p>Each highlight flag byte corresponds to a specific SAR field and indicates fields highlighted in boldface on the SAR.</p>	<p>0 = No highlight made</p> <p>1 = Field highlighted</p> <p>Each highlight flag byte corresponds to a specific SAR field.</p>	Right
345		2509	2523	15		Filler	For Federal Student Aid use only	Left

ISIR Record Description/Data Dictionary (Continued)

Field #	FAFSA #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
346		2524	2718	195		FAFSA Data Verify Flags See “Field Name and Position Cross-References” in the Processing Codes section of this technical reference. Each FAFSA Data Verify flag byte corresponds to a specific SAR field and indicates fields corrected to the same value on the transaction being corrected.	0 = Not corrected to the same value 1 = Corrected to the same value 2 = Asked to be verified	Right
347		2719	2733	15		Filler	For Federal Student Aid use only	Left
348		2734	2734	1		DHS Match Flag Results from DHS Match for applicants who met criteria to be sent to match.	Y = Citizenship confirmed N = Citizenship not confirmed Blank = Record not sent to DHS or match not performed	Left
349		2735	2735	1		Secondary DHS Match Flag Results from DHS Confirmation for applicants who failed Primary Confirmation.	C = DHS has not yet confirmed eligible noncitizen status N = DHS did not confirm eligible noncitizen status P = Pending results of secondary confirmation X = DHS did not have enough information to confirm eligible noncitizen status Y = Citizenship status confirmed by DHS Blank = N/A	Left
350		2736	2750	15		Filler	For Federal Student Aid use only	Left

ISIR Record Description/Data Dictionary (Continued)

Field #	FAFSA #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
351		2751	2765	15		DHS Verification Number Identification # provided by the Department of Homeland Security indicating that primary verification was performed.	Uppercase letters A to Z 0000000000000000 to 9999999999999999 Blank	Left
352		2766	2766	1		Filler	For Federal Student Aid use only	Left
353		2767	2767	1		NSLDS Match Flag Results of the NSLDS Match.	1 = Student not in default or overpayment 2 = Default 3 = Overpayment 4 = Default and overpayment 7 = Match but no data provided 8 = Record not sent to NSLDS Blank = Match not performed	Left

ISIR Record Description/Data Dictionary (Continued)

Field #	FAFSA #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
354		2768	2773	6		<p>NSLDS Postscreening Reason Code</p> <p>The student's eligibility has changed since the previous prescreening.</p> <p>This field can contain up to 3 reason codes of 2 bytes each.</p>	<p>01 = Default added</p> <p>02 = Overpayment added</p> <p>03 = Default resolved</p> <p>04 = Overpayment resolved</p> <p>05 = Master Promissory Note status change</p> <p>06 = Loan went into disability discharged status</p> <p>07 = Loan out of disability discharged status</p> <p>08 = Closed school</p> <p>09 = Exceeded subsidized loan limit</p> <p>10 = Exceeded combined loan limit</p> <p>11 = Exceeding subsidized loan limit resolved</p> <p>12 = Exceeding combined loan limit resolved</p> <p>13 = For Federal Student Aid use only</p> <p>14 = Loan entered active bankruptcy</p> <p>15 = PLUS Master Promissory Note status change</p> <p>16 = Grad PLUS Master Promissory Note status change</p> <p>17 = Fraud conviction added</p> <p>18 = Fraud conviction resolved</p> <p>19 = TEACH Grant converted to a loan</p> <p>20 = Pell eligible and met or exceeded Pell lifetime limit</p> <p>21 = No longer meeting or exceeding Pell lifetime limit</p> <p>22 = Pell eligible and close to Pell lifetime limit</p> <p>23 = No longer close to Pell lifetime limit</p> <p>24 = Unusual enrollment history status change</p> <p>25 = Subsidized Usage Limit Applies Flag status change</p> <p>26 = Confirmed loan subsidy status change</p> <p>27 = Decrease in Subsidized usage period</p> <p>99 = Other</p> <p>Blank = Not an NSLDS postscreening transaction</p>	Left
355		2774	2782	9		Filler	For Federal Student Aid use only	Left

ISIR Record Description/Data Dictionary (Continued)

Field #	FAFSA #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
356		2783	2783	1		Parent 1 SSN Match Flag Results from SSN Match with Social Security Administration.	1 = No match on SSN 2 = SSN and name match, no match on DOB 3 = SSN match, no match on name 4 = SSN, name, and DOB match 5 = SSN, name, DOB match with date of death 6 = SSN not verified 8 = Record not sent to SSA Blank = Match not performed	Left
357		2784	2792	9		Filler	For Federal Student Aid use only	Left
358		2793	2793	1		Parent 2 SSN Match Flag Results from SSN Match with Social Security Administration.	1 = No match on SSN 2 = SSN and name match, no match on DOB 3 = SSN match, no match on name 4 = SSN, name, and DOB match 5 = SSN, name, DOB match with date of death 6 = SSN not verified 8 = Record not sent to SSA Blank = Match not performed	Left
359		2794	2794	1		Selective Service Match Flag Results from SS Match for applicants who met criteria to be sent to match.	Y = Registration status confirmed N = Registration status not confirmed T = Temporarily exempt Blank = Record not sent to Selective Service or match not performed	Left
360		2795	2795	1		Selective Service Registration Flag Results from student's request to be registered with Selective Service.	Y = Registration completed N = Registration not completed T = Temporarily exempt Blank = Record not sent to Selective Service or match not performed	Left

ISIR Record Description/Data Dictionary (Continued)

Field #	FAFSA #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
361		2796	2796	1		SSA Citizenship Flag Results from Citizenship Match with Social Security Administration.	A = U.S. citizen B = Legal alien, eligible to work C = Legal alien, not eligible to work D = Other E = Alien, student restricted, work authorized F = Conditionally legalized alien N = Unable to confirm citizenship due to no match on SSN, name or date of birth * = Foreign Blank = Domestic born (U.S. citizen) if SSN Match Flag equals 4 or No match conducted if SSN Match Flag equals 8 or Blank	Left
362		2797	2804	8		Filler	For Federal Student Aid use only	Left
363		2805	2805	1		SSN Match Flag Results from SSN Match with Social Security Administration.	1 = No match on SSN 2 = SSN and name match, no match on DOB 3 = SSN match, no match on name 4 = SSN, Name, and DOB match 5 = SSN, name, DOB match with date of death 6 = SSN not verified 8 = Record not sent to SSA Blank = Match not performed	Left

ISIR Record Description/Data Dictionary (Continued)

Field #	FAFSA #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
364		2806	2806	1		VA Match Flag Results of the Veterans Affairs Match.	1 = Veteran status confirmed 2 = Record found on VA database but not a qualifying Veteran 3 = Record not found on VA database 4 = Record found on VA database but applicant on active duty 8 = Record not sent to VA Blank = Match not performed	Left
365		2807	2807	1		Department of Defense (DOD) Match Flag Match with the DOD to determine if the applicant's parent was a member of the Armed Forces who died as a result of service in Iraq or Afghanistan after 09/11/01.	Y = Applicant's SSN included in the DOD Match file Blank = No match	Left
366		2808	2815	8	Modified valid content	Department of Defense (DOD) Parent Date of Death The date the parent of the applicant died.	Format is CCYYMMDD 20010911 to 20181231 Blank	Left
367		2816	2865	50		Filler	For Federal Student Aid use only	Left
368		2866	2925	60		Comment Codes Comments provided by the CPS to communicate important results and processing information.	Twenty 3-digit numeric comment codes See "Comment Codes" in the Processing Codes section of this technical reference. Unused positions contain all zeroes.	Left
369		2926	2940	15		Filler	For Federal Student Aid use only	Left

ISIR Record Description/Data Dictionary (Continued)

Field #	FAFSA #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
370		2941	2941	1		Electronic Federal School Code Indicator Identifies which school listed in ISIR fields 141, 143, 145, 147, 149, 151, 153, 155, 157, and 159 initiated this transaction.	1 = Federal school code #1 2 = Federal school code #2 3 = Federal school code #3 4 = Federal school code #4 5 = Federal school code #5 6 = Federal school code #6 7 = Federal school code #7 8 = Federal school code #8 9 = Federal school code #9 0 = Federal school code #10 Blank = No federal school code	Right

ISIR Record Description/Data Dictionary (Continued)

Field #	FAFSA #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
371		2942	2942	1		Electronic Transaction Indicator (ETI) Flag The ETI is set to indicate if the school receiving the ISIR submitted input to generate the ISIR transaction, or did not generate the transaction but was listed on the record. It also indicates whether the type of ISIR is a daily, requested, or pushed ISIR. An ETI Flag will be set for each school choice.	0 = School generated transaction and is an ISIR daily school (applications) (IDAP) 1 = School did not generate transaction and is an ISIR daily school (automatic) (IDSA) 2 = School generated transaction and is an ISIR request school (ISRF) 3 = School did not generate transaction and is an ISIR request school (applications) (ISRF) 4 = School generated transaction and is an ISIR daily school, ISIR is CPS pushed ISIR (corrections) (IGCO) 5 = School did not generate transaction and is an ISIR daily school, ISIR is CPS pushed ISIR (automatic) (IGSA) 6 = School generated transaction and is an ISIR request school, ISIR is CPS pushed ISIR (corrections) (IGCO) 7 = School did not generate transaction and is an ISIR request school, ISIR is CPS pushed ISIR (automatic) (IGSA) 8 = School did not generate transaction and is an ISIR daily school, ISIR is CPS pushed system-generated ISIR (IGSG) 9 = School did not generate transaction and is an ISIR request school, ISIR is CPS pushed system-generated ISIR (IGSG) Blank = No destination code associated or school not participating	Left

ISIR Record Description/Data Dictionary (Continued)

Field #	FAFSA #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
372		2943	2952	10		Filler	For Federal Student Aid use only	Left
373		2953	2957	5		Filler	For Federal Student Aid use only	Left
374		2958	2961	4		Verification Tracking Flag Identifies the applicable verification group for a selected record.	V1 = Standard Verification Group V2 = For Federal Student Aid use only V3 = For Federal Student Aid use only V4 = Custom Verification Group V5 = Aggregate Verification Group V6 = Household Resources Verification Group Blank	Right
375		2962	2962	1		Student Is Selected For Verification	Y = Selected N = Not selected * = A subsequent transaction was selected for verification	Left
376		2963	3161	199		Filler	For Federal Student Aid use only	Left
377		3162	3163	2		NSLDS Transaction Number Reflects the latest transaction number for which NSLDS updated information.	01 to 99 Blank	Right
378		3164	3164	1		NSLDS Database Results Flag Results from NSLDS Match for applicants who met criteria to be sent to match.	1 = Record matched, data sent 2 = SSN match, no name or date of birth match, no data sent 3 = SSN not found in NSLDS 4 = Full match, no relevant data to send 5 = Real-time transaction not sent to NSLDS Blank = Record not sent, all NSLDS fields will be blank	Left
379		3165	3165	1		Filler	For Federal Student Aid use only	Left

ISIR Record Description/Data Dictionary (Continued)

Field #	FAFSA #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
380		3166	3166	1		NSLDS Pell Overpayment Flag	D = Deferred N = N/A S = Satisfactory payment arrangements F = Fraud W = Waived Y = Overpayment	Left
381		3167	3174	8		NSLDS Pell Overpayment Contact	Numeric school code or region code N/A Y (more than one)	Left
382		3175	3175	1		NSLDS SEOG Overpayment Flag	D = Deferred N = N/A S = Satisfactory payment arrangements F = Fraud W = Waived Y = Overpayment	Left
383		3176	3183	8		NSLDS SEOG Overpayment Contact	Numeric school code or region code N/A Y (more than one)	Left
384		3184	3184	1		NSLDS Perkins Overpayment Flag	D = Deferred N = N/A S = Satisfactory payment arrangements F = Fraud W = Waived Y = Overpayment	Left
385		3185	3192	8		NSLDS Perkins Overpayment Contact	Numeric school code or region code N/A Y (more than one)	Left
386		3193	3193	1		NSLDS TEACH Grant Overpayment Flag	D = Deferred N = N/A S = Satisfactory payment arrangements F = Fraud W = Waived Y = Overpayment	Left
387		3194	3201	8		NSLDS TEACH Grant Overpayment Contact	Numeric school code or region code N/A Y (more than one)	Left

ISIR Record Description/Data Dictionary (Continued)

Field #	FAFSA #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
388		3202	3202	1		NSLDS Iraq and Afghanistan Service Grant Overpayment Flag	D = Deferred N = N/A S = Satisfactory payment arrangements F = Fraud W = Waived Y = Overpayment	Left
389		3203	3210	8		NSLDS Iraq and Afghanistan Service Grant Overpayment Contact	Numeric school code or region code N/A Y (more than one)	Left
390		3211	3211	1		NSLDS Defaulted Loan Flag	Y or N	Left
391		3212	3212	1		NSLDS Discharged Loan Flag	C = Conditional D = Death M = Multiple N = None P = Permanent R = Reaffirmed	Left
392		3213	3213	1		NSLDS Fraud Loan Flag	Y or N	Left
393		3214	3214	1		NSLDS Loan Satisfactory Repayment Flag	Y or N	Left
394		3215	3215	1		NSLDS Active Bankruptcy Flag	Y or N	Left
395		3216	3216	1		NSLDS TEACH Grant Loan Conversion Flag	Y or N	Left
396		3217	3222	6		NSLDS Aggregate Subsidized Outstanding Principal Balance	Numeric N/A	Left
397		3223	3228	6		NSLDS Aggregate Unsubsidized Outstanding Principal Balance	Numeric N/A	Left
398		3229	3234	6		NSLDS Aggregate Combined Outstanding Principal Balance	Numeric N/A	Left

ISIR Record Description/Data Dictionary (Continued)

Field #	FAFSA #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
399		3235	3240	6		NSLDS Aggregate Unallocated Consolidated Outstanding Principal Balance	Numeric N/A	Left
400		3241	3246	6		NSLDS Aggregate TEACH Loan Principal Balance	Numeric N/A	Left
401		3247	3252	6		NSLDS Aggregate Subsidized Pending Disbursement	Numeric N/A	Left
402		3253	3258	6		NSLDS Aggregate Unsubsidized Pending Disbursement	Numeric N/A	Left
403		3259	3264	6		NSLDS Aggregate Combined Pending Disbursement	Numeric N/A	Left
404		3265	3270	6		NSLDS Aggregate Subsidized Total	Numeric N/A	Left
405		3271	3276	6		NSLDS Aggregate Unsubsidized Total	Numeric N/A	Left
406		3277	3282	6		NSLDS Aggregate Combined Total	Numeric N/A	Left
407		3283	3288	6		NSLDS Unallocated Consolidated Total	Numeric N/A	Left
408		3289	3294	6		NSLDS TEACH Loan Total	Numeric N/A	Left
409		3295	3300	6		NSLDS Perkins Cumulative Disbursement Amount	Numeric N/A	Left
410		3301	3306	6		NSLDS Perkins Current Year Disbursement Amount	Numeric N/A	Left
411		3307	3312	6		NSLDS Aggregate TEACH Undergraduate/Post Baccalaureate Disbursement Amount	Numeric N/A	Left

ISIR Record Description/Data Dictionary (Continued)

Field #	FAFSA #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
412		3313	3318	6		NSLDS Aggregate TEACH Graduate Disbursement Amount	Numeric N/A	Left
413		3319	3319	1		NSLDS Defaulted Loan Change Flag	# N	Left
414		3320	3320	1		NSLDS Fraud Loan Change Flag	# N	Left
415		3321	3321	1		NSLDS Discharged Loan Change Flag	# N	Left
416		3322	3322	1		NSLDS Loan Satisfactory Repayment Change Flag	# N	Left
417		3323	3323	1		NSLDS Active Bankruptcy Change Flag	# N	Left
418		3324	3324	1		NSLDS TEACH Grant to Loan Conversion Change Flag	# N	Left
419		3325	3325	1		NSLDS Overpayments Change Flag	# N	Left
420		3326	3326	1		NSLDS Aggregate Loan Change Flag	# N	Left
421		3327	3327	1		NSLDS Perkins Loan Change Flag	# N	Left
422		3328	3328	1		NSLDS Pell Payment Change Flag	# N	Left
423		3329	3329	1		NSLDS TEACH Grant Change Flag	# N	Left
424		3330	3330	1		NSLDS Additional Pell Flag	Y or N	Left
425		3331	3331	1		NSLDS Additional Loans Flag	Y or N	Left
426		3332	3332	1		NSLDS Additional TEACH Grant Flag	Y or N	Left

ISIR Record Description/Data Dictionary (Continued)

Field #	FAFSA #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
427		3333	3333	1		NSLDS Direct Loan Master Prom Note Flag	A = Active C = Closed I = Inactive N = No Master Promissory Note on file Blank = No data from NSLDS	Left
428		3334	3334	1		NSLDS Direct Loan PLUS Master Prom Note Flag This flag indicates the status of the Master Promissory Note for the parent who has borrowed a PLUS loan on behalf of this student.	A = Active C = Closed E = Inactive due to the linking of a PLUS Loan with an endorser I = Inactive N = No Master Promissory Note on file Blank = No data from NSLDS	Left
429		3335	3335	1		NSLDS Direct Loan Graduate PLUS Master Prom Note Flag This flag indicates the status of the Master Promissory Note for the graduate student who has borrowed a PLUS loan.	A = Active C = Closed E = Inactive due to the linking of a PLUS Loan with an endorser I = Inactive N = No Master Promissory Note on file Blank = No data from NSLDS	Left
430		3336	3336	1		NSLDS Undergraduate Subsidized Loan Limit Flag	C = Close to or equal to limit E = Exceeded limit N = No problem R = Exceeded loan limit and reaffirmed debt	Left
431		3337	3337	1		NSLDS Undergraduate Combined Loan Limit Flag	C = Close to or equal to limit E = Exceeded limit N = No problem R = Exceeded loan limit and reaffirmed debt	Left
432		3338	3338	1		NSLDS Graduate Subsidized Loan Limit Flag	C = Close to or equal to limit E = Exceeded limit N = No problem R = Exceeded loan limit and reaffirmed debt	Left

ISIR Record Description/Data Dictionary (Continued)

Field #	FAFSA #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
433		3339	3339	1		NSLDS Graduate Combined Loan Limit Flag	C = Close to or equal to limit E = Exceeded limit N = No problem R = Exceeded loan limit and reaffirmed debt	Left
434		3340	3340	1		NSLDS Pell Lifetime Limit Flag	C = Close to Pell limit E = Met or Exceeded Pell limit H = High Pell percent N = No problem	Left
435		3341	3347	7		NSLDS Pell Lifetime Eligibility Used	Numeric Format is 99v99999 “v” is an implied decimal and is not included in the output. Example: 01.00000 is 0100.000%	Left
436		3348	3348	1		NSLDS Subsidized Usage Limit Applies Flag	Y or N	Left
437		3349	3354	6		NSLDS Subsidized Usage Period	Numeric Format is 999v999 “v” is an implied decimal and is not included in the output	Left
438		3355	3355	1		NSLDS Unusual Enrollment History Flag	1 = For Federal Student Aid use only 2 = Possible enrollment pattern problem, school may need to resolve 3 = Questionable enrollment pattern, school must resolve N = Enrollment pattern not unusual, no school action required Blank = Record not sent for match	Left
439		3356	3361	6		Filler	For Federal Student Aid use only	Left
440		3362	3363	2		NSLDS Pell Sequence Number (1)	01 to 03 Blank	Left
441		3364	3366	3		NSLDS Pell Verification Flag (1)	Alpha N/A	Left

ISIR Record Description/Data Dictionary (Continued)

Field #	FAFSA #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
442		3367	3372	6		NSLDS EFC (1)	000000 to 999999 Blank	Left
443		3373	3380	8		NSLDS Pell School Code (1)	Numeric Blank	Left
444		3381	3382	2		NSLDS Pell Transaction Number (1)	Numeric Blank	Left
445		3383	3390	8		NSLDS Pell Last Update Date (1)	Numeric (CCYYMMDD) N/A Blank	Left
446		3391	3396	6		NSLDS Pell Scheduled Amount (1) Whole dollar amount with leading zeros.	Numeric Blank	Right
447		3397	3402	6		NSLDS Pell Amount Paid to Date (1) Whole dollar amount with leading zeros.	Numeric Blank	Right
448		3403	3409	7		NSLDS Pell Percent Scheduled Award Used by Award Year (1) Percent with four decimal places assumed for example, 50% = 0500000.	Numeric Blank	Right
449		3410	3415	6		NSLDS Pell Award Amount (1) Whole dollar amount with leading zeros.	Numeric Blank	Right
450		3416	3416	1		NSLDS Additional Eligibility Indicator (1)	Y or N Blank	Right
451		3417	3419	3		Filler	For Federal Student Aid use only	Left
452		3420	3423	4		Filler	For Federal Student Aid use only	Left
453		3424	3425	2		NSLDS Pell Sequence Number (2)	01 to 03 Blank	Left
454		3426	3428	3		NSLDS Pell Verification Flag (2)	Alpha N/A	Left
455		3429	3434	6		NSLDS EFC (2)	000000 to 999999 Blank	Left

ISIR Record Description/Data Dictionary (Continued)

Field #	FAFSA #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
456		3435	3442	8		NSLDS Pell School Code (2)	Numeric Blank	Left
457		3443	3444	2		NSLDS Pell Transaction Number (2)	Numeric Blank	Left
458		3445	3452	8		NSLDS Pell Last Update Date (2)	Numeric (CCYYMMDD) N/A Blank	Left
459		3453	3458	6		NSLDS Pell Scheduled Amount (2) Whole dollar amount with leading zeros.	Numeric Blank	Right
460		3459	3464	6		NSLDS Pell Amount Paid to Date (2) Whole dollar amount with leading zeros.	Numeric Blank	Right
461		3465	3471	7		NSLDS Pell Percent Scheduled Award Used by Award Year (2) Percent with four decimal places assumed for example, 50% = 0500000.	Numeric Blank	Right
462		3472	3477	6		NSLDS Pell Award Amount (2) Whole dollar amount with leading zeros.	Numeric Blank	Right
463		3478	3478	1		NSLDS Additional Eligibility Indicator (2)	Y or N Blank	Right
464		3479	3481	3		Filler	For Federal Student Aid use only	Left
465		3482	3485	4		Filler	For Federal Student Aid use only	Left
466		3486	3487	2		NSLDS Pell Sequence Number (3)	01 to 03 Blank	Left
467		3488	3490	3		NSLDS Pell Verification Flag (3)	Alpha N/A	Left
468		3491	3496	6		NSLDS EFC (3)	000000 to 999999 Blank	Left

ISIR Record Description/Data Dictionary (Continued)

Field #	FAFSA #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
469		3497	3504	8		NSLDS Pell School Code (3)	Numeric Blank	Left
470		3505	3506	2		NSLDS Pell Transaction Number (3)	Numeric Blank	Left
471		3507	3514	8		NSLDS Pell Last Update Date (3)	Numeric (CCYYMMDD) N/A Blank	Left
472		3515	3520	6		NSLDS Pell Scheduled Amount (3) Whole dollar amount with leading zeros.	Numeric Blank	Right
473		3521	3526	6		NSLDS Pell Amount Paid to Date (3) Whole dollar amount with leading zeros.	Numeric Blank	Right
474		3527	3533	7		NSLDS Pell Percent Scheduled Award Used by Award Year (3) Percent with four decimal places assumed for example, 50% = 0500000.	Numeric Blank	Right
475		3534	3539	6		NSLDS Pell Award Amount (3) Whole dollar amount with leading zeros.	Numeric Blank	Right
476		3540	3540	1		NSLDS Additional Eligibility Indicator (3)	Y or N Blank	Right
477		3541	3543	3		Filler	For Federal Student Aid use only	Left
478		3544	3547	4		Filler	For Federal Student Aid use only	Left
479		3548	3549	2		NSLDS TEACH Grant Sequence Number (1)	01 to 03 Blank	Left
480		3550	3557	8		NSLDS TEACH Grant School Code (1)	Numeric Blank	Left
481		3558	3559	2		NSLDS TEACH Grant Transaction Number (1)	Numeric Blank	Left

ISIR Record Description/Data Dictionary (Continued)

Field #	FAFSA #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
482		3560	3567	8		NSLDS TEACH Grant Last Update Date (1)	Numeric (CCYYMMDD) N/A Blank	Right
483		3568	3573	6		NSLDS TEACH Grant Scheduled Award Amount (1) Whole dollar amount with leading zeros.	Numeric Blank	Right
484		3574	3579	6		NSLDS TEACH Grant Amount Paid to Date (1) Whole dollar amount with leading zeros.	Numeric Blank	Right
485		3580	3585	6		NSLDS TEACH Grant Award Amount (1) Whole dollar amount with leading zeros.	Numeric Blank	Right
486		3586	3586	1		NSLDS TEACH Grant Academic Year Level (1)	Numeric Blank	Right
487		3587	3589	3		NSLDS TEACH Grant COD Sequence Code (1)	Numeric Blank	Left
488		3590	3593	4		NSLDS TEACH Grant Award Year (1)	Numeric Blank	Right
489		3594	3594	1		NSLDS TEACH Grant Loan Conversion Flag (1)	Y or N Blank	Right
490		3595	3596	2		NSLDS TEACH Grant Sequence Number (2)	01 to 03 Blank	Left
491		3597	3604	8		NSLDS TEACH Grant School Code (2)	Numeric Blank	Left
492		3605	3606	2		NSLDS TEACH Grant Transaction Number (2)	Numeric Blank	Left
493		3607	3614	8		NSLDS TEACH Grant Last Update Date (2)	Numeric (CCYYMMDD) N/A Blank	Right

ISIR Record Description/Data Dictionary (Continued)

Field #	FAFSA #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
494		3615	3620	6		NSLDS TEACH Grant Scheduled Award Amount (2) Whole dollar amount with leading zeros.	Numeric Blank	Right
495		3621	3626	6		NSLDS TEACH Grant Amount Paid to Date (2) Whole dollar amount with leading zeros.	Numeric Blank	Right
496		3627	3632	6		NSLDS TEACH Grant Award Amount (2) Whole dollar amount with leading zeros.	Numeric Blank	Right
497		3633	3633	1		NSLDS TEACH Grant Academic Year Level (2)	Numeric Blank	Right
498		3634	3636	3		NSLDS TEACH Grant COD Sequence Code (2)	Numeric Blank	Left
499		3637	3640	4		NSLDS TEACH Grant Award Year (2)	Numeric Blank	Right
500		3641	3641	1		NSLDS TEACH Grant Loan Conversion Flag (2)	Y or N Blank	Right
501		3642	3643	2		NSLDS TEACH Grant Sequence Number (3)	01 to 03 Blank	Left
502		3644	3651	8		NSLDS TEACH Grant School Code (3)	Numeric Blank	Left
503		3652	3653	2		NSLDS TEACH Grant Transaction Number (3)	Numeric Blank	Left
504		3654	3661	8		NSLDS TEACH Grant Last Update Date (3)	Numeric (CCYYMMDD) N/A Blank	Right
505		3662	3667	6		NSLDS TEACH Grant Scheduled Award Amount (3) Whole dollar amount with leading zeros.	Numeric Blank	Right

ISIR Record Description/Data Dictionary (Continued)

Field #	FAFSA #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
506		3668	3673	6		NSLDS TEACH Grant Amount Paid to Date (3) Whole dollar amount with leading zeros.	Numeric Blank	Right
507		3674	3679	6		NSLDS TEACH Grant Award Amount (3) Whole dollar amount with leading zeros.	Numeric Blank	Right
508		3680	3680	1		NSLDS TEACH Grant Academic Year Level (3)	Numeric Blank	Right
509		3681	3683	3		NSLDS TEACH Grant COD Sequence Code (3)	Numeric Blank	Left
510		3684	3687	4		NSLDS TEACH Grant Award Year (3)	Numeric Blank	Right
511		3688	3688	1		NSLDS TEACH Grant Loan Conversion Flag (3)	Y or N Blank	Right
512		3689	3690	2		NSLDS Loan (1) Sequence Number	01 to 06 Blank	Left
513		3691	3691	1		NSLDS Loan (1) Type Code	D = Defaulted R = Recent T = Discharged F = Fraud Blank	Left
514		3692	3692	1		NSLDS Loan (1) Change Flag	# N Blank	Left
515		3693	3694	2		NSLDS Loan (1) Program Code	Alpha Code Blank See "NSLDS Loan Program Codes" in the Processing Codes section of this technical reference.	Right
516		3695	3700	6		NSLDS Loan (1) Net Amount	000000 to 999999 Blank	Left

ISIR Record Description/Data Dictionary (Continued)

Field #	FAFSA #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
517		3701	3702	2		NSLDS Loan (1) Current Status Code	Alpha Code Blank See “NSLDS Loan Current Status Codes” in the Processing Codes section of this technical reference.	Left
518		3703	3710	8		NSLDS Loan (1) Current Status Date	Format is CCYYMMDD Blank	Left
519		3711	3716	6		NSLDS Loan (1) Aggregate Principal Balance	000000 to 999999 N/A Blank	Left
520		3717	3724	8		NSLDS Loan (1) Principal Balance Date	Numeric (CCYYMMDD) N/A Blank	Left
521		3725	3732	8		NSLDS Loan (1) Begin Date	Numeric (CCYYMMDD) N/A Blank	Left
522		3733	3740	8		NSLDS Loan (1) End Date	Numeric (CCYYMMDD) N/A Blank	Left
523		3741	3743	3		NSLDS Loan (1) Guaranty Agency Code	Numeric N/A Blank	Left
524		3744	3746	3		NSLDS Loan (1) Contact Type	Alpha N/A Blank	Left
525		3747	3754	8		NSLDS Loan (1) School Code	Alphanumeric N/A Blank	Left
526		3755	3762	8		NSLDS Loan (1) Contact Code	Alphanumeric N/A Blank	Left
527		3763	3765	3		NSLDS Loan (1) Grade Level	Alphanumeric N/A Blank	Left
528		3766	3766	1		NSLDS Loan (1) Additional Unsubsidized Flag	P = PLUS denial H = Health professional B = Both N = Neither Blank	Left

ISIR Record Description/Data Dictionary (Continued)

Field #	FAFSA #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
529		3767	3767	1		NSLDS Loan (1) Capitalized Interest Flag	Y = Yes N = No Blank	Right
530		3768	3773	6		NSLDS Loan (1) Disbursement Amount	000000 to 999999 N/A Blank	Left
531		3774	3781	8		NSLDS Loan (1) Disbursement Date	Numeric (CCYYMMDD) N/A Blank	Left
532		3782	3782	1		NSLDS Loan (1) Confirmed Loan Subsidy Status	L = Lost Subsidy R = Reinstated Subsidy N = Not applicable for non-D0 loans or no change to subsidy status for D0 loans Blank	Left
533		3783	3790	8		NSLDS Loan (1) Subsidy Status Date	Numeric (CCYYMMDD) N/A Blank	Left
534		3791	3792	2		NSLDS Loan (2) Sequence Number	01 to 06 Blank	Left
535		3793	3793	1		NSLDS Loan (2) Type Code	D = Defaulted R = Recent T = Discharged F = Fraud Blank	Left
536		3794	3794	1		NSLDS Loan (2) Change Flag	# N Blank	Left
537		3795	3796	2		NSLDS Loan (2) Program Code	Alpha Code Blank See "NSLDS Loan Program Codes" in the Processing Codes section of this technical reference.	Right
538		3797	3802	6		NSLDS Loan (2) Net Amount	000000 to 999999 Blank	Left

ISIR Record Description/Data Dictionary (Continued)

Field #	FAFSA #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
539		3803	3804	2		NSLDS Loan (2) Current Status Code	Alpha Code Blank See “NSLDS Loan Current Status Codes” in the Processing Codes section of this technical reference.	Left
540		3805	3812	8		NSLDS Loan (2) Current Status Date	Format CCYYMMDD Blank	Left
541		3813	3818	6		NSLDS Loan (2) Aggregate Principal Balance	000000 to 999999 N/A Blank	Left
542		3819	3826	8		NSLDS Loan (2) Principal Balance Date	Numeric (CCYYMMDD) N/A Blank	Left
543		3827	3834	8		NSLDS Loan (2) Begin Date	Numeric (CCYYMMDD) N/A Blank	Left
544		3835	3842	8		NSLDS Loan (2) End Date	Numeric (CCYYMMDD) N/A Blank	Left
545		3843	3845	3		NSLDS Loan (2) Guaranty Agency Code	Numeric N/A Blank	Left
546		3846	3848	3		NSLDS Loan (2) Contact Type	Alpha N/A Blank	Left
547		3849	3856	8		NSLDS Loan (2) School Code	Alphanumeric N/A Blank	Left
548		3857	3864	8		NSLDS Loan (2) Contact Code	Alphanumeric N/A Blank	Left
549		3865	3867	3		NSLDS Loan (2) Grade Level	Alphanumeric N/A Blank	Left
550		3868	3868	1		NSLDS Loan (2) Additional Unsubsidized Flag	P = PLUS denial H = Health professional B = Both N = Neither Blank	Left

ISIR Record Description/Data Dictionary (Continued)

Field #	FAFSA #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
551		3869	3869	1		NSLDS Loan (2) Capitalized Interest Flag	Y = Yes N = No Blank	Right
552		3870	3875	6		NSLDS Loan (2) Disbursement Amount	000000 to 999999 N/A Blank	Left
553		3876	3883	8		NSLDS Loan (2) Disbursement Date	Numeric (CCYYMMDD) N/A Blank	Left
554		3884	3884	1		NSLDS Loan (2) Confirmed Loan Subsidy Status	L = Lost Subsidy R = Reinstated Subsidy N = Not applicable for non-D0 loans or no change to subsidy status for D0 loans Blank	Left
555		3885	3892	8		NSLDS Loan (2) Subsidy Status Date	Numeric (CCYYMMDD) N/A Blank	Left
556		3893	3894	2		NSLDS Loan (3) Sequence Number	01 to 06 Blank	Left
557		3895	3895	1		NSLDS Loan (3) Type Code	D = Defaulted R = Recent T = Discharged F = Fraud Blank	Left
558		3896	3896	1		NSLDS Loan (3) Change Flag	# N Blank	Left
559		3897	3898	2		NSLDS Loan (3) Program Code	Alpha Code Blank See “NSLDS Loan Program Codes” in the Processing Codes section of this technical reference.	Right
560		3899	3904	6		NSLDS Loan (3) Net Amount	000000 to 999999 Blank	Left

ISIR Record Description/Data Dictionary (Continued)

Field #	FAFSA #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
561		3905	3906	2		NSLDS Loan (3) Current Status Code	Alpha Code Blank See “NSLDS Loan Current Status Codes” in the Processing Codes section of this technical reference.	Left
562		3907	3914	8		NSLDS Loan (3) Current Status Date	Format is CCYYMMDD Blank	Left
563		3915	3920	6		NSLDS Loan (3) Aggregate Principal Balance	000000 to 999999 N/A Blank	Left
564		3921	3928	8		NSLDS Loan (3) Principal Balance Date	Numeric (CCYYMMDD) N/A Blank	Left
565		3929	3936	8		NSLDS Loan (3) Begin Date	Numeric (CCYYMMDD) N/A Blank	Left
566		3937	3944	8		NSLDS Loan (3) End Date	Numeric (CCYYMMDD) N/A Blank	Left
567		3945	3947	3		NSLDS Loan (3) Guaranty Agency Code	Numeric N/A Blank	Left
568		3948	3950	3		NSLDS Loan (3) Contact Type	Alpha N/A Blank	Left
569		3951	3958	8		NSLDS Loan (3) School Code	Alphanumeric N/A Blank	Left
570		3959	3966	8		NSLDS Loan (3) Contact Code	Alphanumeric N/A Blank	Left
571		3967	3969	3		NSLDS Loan (3) Grade Level	Alphanumeric N/A Blank	Left
572		3970	3970	1		NSLDS Loan (3) Additional Unsubsidized Flag	P = PLUS denial H = Health professional B = Both N = Neither Blank	Left

ISIR Record Description/Data Dictionary (Continued)

Field #	FAFSA #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
573		3971	3971	1		NSLDS Loan (3) Capitalized Interest Flag	Y = Yes N = No Blank	Right
574		3972	3977	6		NSLDS Loan (3) Disbursement Amount	000000 to 999999 N/A Blank	Left
575		3978	3985	8		NSLDS Loan (3) Disbursement Date	Numeric (CCYYMMDD) N/A Blank	Left
576		3986	3986	1		NSLDS Loan (3) Confirmed Loan Subsidy Status	L = Lost Subsidy R = Reinstated Subsidy N = Not applicable for non-D0 loans or no change to subsidy status for D0 loans Blank	Left
577		3987	3994	8		NSLDS Loan (3) Subsidy Status Date	Numeric (CCYYMMDD) N/A Blank	Left
578		3995	3996	2		NSLDS Loan (4) Sequence Number	01 to 06 Blank	Left
579		3997	3997	1		NSLDS Loan (4) Type Code	D = Defaulted R = Recent T = Discharged F = Fraud Blank	Left
580		3998	3998	1		NSLDS Loan (4) Change Flag	# N Blank	Left
581		3999	4000	2		NSLDS Loan (4) Program Code	Alpha Code Blank See “NSLDS Loan Program Codes” in the Processing Codes section of this technical reference.	Right
582		4001	4006	6		NSLDS Loan (4) Net Amount	000000 to 999999 Blank	Left

ISIR Record Description/Data Dictionary (Continued)

Field #	FAFSA #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
583		4007	4008	2		NSLDS Loan (4) Current Status Code	Alpha Code Blank See “NSLDS Loan Current Status Codes” in the Processing Codes section of this technical reference.	Left
584		4009	4016	8		NSLDS Loan (4) Current Status Date	Format is CCYYMMDD Blank	Left
585		4017	4022	6		NSLDS Loan (4) Aggregate Principal Balance	000000 to 999999 N/A Blank	Left
586		4023	4030	8		NSLDS Loan (4) Principal Balance Date	Numeric (CCYYMMDD) N/A Blank	Left
587		4031	4038	8		NSLDS Loan (4) Begin Date	Numeric (CCYYMMDD) N/A Blank	Left
588		4039	4046	8		NSLDS Loan (4) End Date	Numeric (CCYYMMDD) N/A Blank	Left
589		4047	4049	3		NSLDS Loan (4) Guaranty Agency Code	Numeric N/A Blank	Left
590		4050	4052	3		NSLDS Loan (4) Contact Type	Alpha N/A Blank	Left
591		4053	4060	8		NSLDS Loan (4) School Code	Alphanumeric N/A Blank	Left
592		4061	4068	8		NSLDS Loan (4) Contact Code	Alphanumeric N/A Blank	Left
593		4069	4071	3		NSLDS Loan (4) Grade Level	Alphanumeric N/A Blank	Left
594		4072	4072	1		NSLDS Loan (4) Additional Unsubsidized Flag	P = PLUS denial H = Health professional B = Both N = Neither Blank	Left

ISIR Record Description/Data Dictionary (Continued)

Field #	FAFSA #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
595		4073	4073	1		NSLDS Loan (4) Capitalized Interest Flag	Y = Yes N = No Blank	Right
596		4074	4079	6		NSLDS Loan (4) Disbursement Amount	000000 to 999999 N/A Blank	Left
597		4080	4087	8		NSLDS Loan (4) Disbursement Date	Numeric (CCYYMMDD) N/A Blank	Left
598		4088	4088	1		NSLDS Loan (4) Confirmed Loan Subsidy Status	L = Lost Subsidy R = Reinstated Subsidy N = Not applicable for non-D0 loans or no change to subsidy status for D0 loans Blank	Left
599		4089	4096	8		NSLDS Loan (4) Subsidy Status Date	Numeric (CCYYMMDD) N/A Blank	Left
600		4097	4098	2		NSLDS Loan (5) Sequence Number	01 to 06 Blank	Left
601		4099	4099	1		NSLDS Loan (5) Type Code	D = Defaulted R = Recent T = Discharged F = Fraud Blank	Left
602		4100	4100	1		NSLDS Loan (5) Change Flag	# N Blank	Left
603		4101	4102	2		NSLDS Loan (5) Program Code	Alpha Code Blank See "NSLDS Loan Program Codes" in the Processing Codes section of this technical reference.	Right
604		4103	4108	6		NSLDS Loan (5) Net Amount	000000 to 999999 Blank	Left

ISIR Record Description/Data Dictionary (Continued)

Field #	FAFSA #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
605		4109	4110	2		NSLDS Loan (5) Current Status Code	Alpha Code Blank See “NSLDS Loan Current Status Codes” in the Processing Codes section of this technical reference.	Left
606		4111	4118	8		NSLDS Loan (5) Current Status Date	Format is CCYYMMDD Blank	Left
607		4119	4124	6		NSLDS Loan (5) Aggregate Principal Balance	000000 to 999999 N/A Blank	Left
608		4125	4132	8		NSLDS Loan (5) Principal Balance Date	Numeric (CCYYMMDD) N/A Blank	Left
609		4133	4140	8		NSLDS Loan (5) Begin Date	Numeric (CCYYMMDD) N/A Blank	Left
610		4141	4148	8		NSLDS Loan (5) End Date	Numeric (CCYYMMDD) N/A Blank	Left
611		4149	4151	3		NSLDS Loan (5) Guaranty Agency Code	Numeric N/A Blank	Left
612		4152	4154	3		NSLDS Loan (5) Contact Type	Alpha N/A Blank	Left
613		4155	4162	8		NSLDS Loan (5) School Code	Alphanumeric N/A Blank	Left
614		4163	4170	8		NSLDS Loan (5) Contact Code	Alphanumeric N/A Blank	Left
615		4171	4173	3		NSLDS Loan (5) Grade Level	Alphanumeric N/A Blank	Left
616		4174	4174	1		NSLDS Loan (5) Additional Unsubsidized Flag	P = PLUS denial H = Health professional B = Both N = Neither Blank	Left

ISIR Record Description/Data Dictionary (Continued)

Field #	FAFSA #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
617		4175	4175	1		NSLDS Loan (5) Capitalized Interest Flag	Y = Yes N = No Blank	Right
618		4176	4181	6		NSLDS Loan (5) Disbursement Amount	000000 to 999999 N/A Blank	Left
619		4182	4189	8		NSLDS Loan (5) Disbursement Date	Numeric (CCYYMMDD) N/A Blank	Left
620		4190	4190	1		NSLDS Loan (5) Confirmed Loan Subsidy Status	L = Lost Subsidy R = Reinstated Subsidy N = Not applicable for non-D0 loans or no change to subsidy status for D0 loans Blank	Left
621		4191	4198	8		NSLDS Loan (5) Subsidy Status Date	Numeric (CCYYMMDD) N/A Blank	Left
622		4199	4200	2		NSLDS Loan (6) Sequence Number	01 to 06 Blank	Left
623		4201	4201	1		NSLDS Loan (6) Type Code	D = Defaulted R = Recent T = Discharged F = Fraud Blank	Left
624		4202	4202	1		NSLDS Loan (6) Change Flag	# N Blank	Left
625		4203	4204	2		NSLDS Loan (6) Program Code	Alpha Code Blank See “NSLDS Loan Program Codes” in the Processing Codes section of this technical reference.	Right
626		4205	4210	6		NSLDS Loan (6) Net Amount	000000 to 999999 Blank	Left

ISIR Record Description/Data Dictionary (Continued)

Field #	FAFSA #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
627		4211	4212	2		NSLDS Loan (6) Current Status Code	Alpha Code Blank See “NSLDS Loan Current Status Codes” in the Processing Codes section of this technical reference.	Left
628		4213	4220	8		NSLDS Loan (6) Current Status Date	Format is CCYYMMDD Blank	Left
629		4221	4226	6		NSLDS Loan (6) Aggregate Principal Balance	000000 to 999999 N/A Blank	Left
630		4227	4234	8		NSLDS Loan (6) Principal Balance Date	Numeric (CCYYMMDD) N/A Blank	Left
631		4235	4242	8		NSLDS Loan (6) Begin Date	Numeric (CCYYMMDD) N/A Blank	Left
632		4243	4250	8		NSLDS Loan (6) End Date	Numeric (CCYYMMDD) N/A Blank	Left
633		4251	4253	3		NSLDS Loan (6) Guaranty Agency Code	Numeric N/A Blank	Left
634		4254	4256	3		NSLDS Loan (6) Contact Type	Alpha N/A Blank	Left
635		4257	4264	8		NSLDS Loan (6) School Code	Alphanumeric N/A Blank	Left
636		4265	4272	8		NSLDS Loan (6) Contact Code	Alphanumeric N/A Blank	Left
637		4273	4275	3		NSLDS Loan (6) Grade Level	Alphanumeric N/A Blank	Left
638		4276	4276	1		NSLDS Loan (6) Additional Unsubsidized Flag	P = PLUS denial H = Health professional B = Both N = Neither Blank	Left

ISIR Record Description/Data Dictionary (Continued)

Field #	FAFSA #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
639		4277	4277	1		NSLDS Loan (6) Capitalized Interest Flag	Y = Yes N = No Blank	Right
640		4278	4283	6		NSLDS Loan (6) Disbursement Amount	000000 to 999999 N/A Blank	Left
641		4284	4291	8		NSLDS Loan (6) Disbursement Date	Numeric (CCYYMMDD) N/A Blank	Left
642		4292	4292	1		NSLDS Loan (6) Confirmed Loan Subsidy Status	L = Lost Subsidy R = Reinstated Subsidy N = Not applicable for non-D0 loans or no change to subsidy status for D0 loans Blank	Left
643		4293	4300	8		NSLDS Loan (6) Subsidy Status Date	Numeric (CCYYMMDD) N/A Blank	Left
		Total Bytes	4300					

FAFSA[®] Application Export Record Layout

(EAPS18IN)

Field #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
1	1	9	9		Student's Current Social Security Number	001010001 to 999999999	Right
2	10	11	2		Original Name ID First two characters of last name. (Should be the same as positions 12 and 13.)	Uppercase letters A to Z Space(s) , (period) ' (apostrophe) - (hyphen) Blank	Left
3	12	27	16		Student's Last Name If non-blank, first character must be a letter. Second character must be non-numeric.	Numbers 0 to 9 Uppercase letters A to Z Space(s) , (period) ' (apostrophe) - (hyphen) Blank	Left
4	28	39	12		Student's First Name If non-blank, first character must be a letter.	Numbers 0 to 9 Uppercase letters A to Z Space(s) , (period) ' (apostrophe) - (hyphen) Blank	Left
5	40	40	1		Middle Initial	Uppercase letters A to Z Blank	Left
6	41	75	35		Permanent Mailing Address If non-blank, first character cannot be blank.	Numbers 0 to 9 Uppercase letters A to Z , (period) ' (apostrophe) - (hyphen) , (comma) # (number) @ (at) % (percent or care of) & (ampersand) / (slash) Space(s) Blank	Left

FAFSA Application Export Record Layout (continued)

Field #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
7	76	91	16		Student's Permanent City If non-blank, first character cannot be blank.	Numbers 0 to 9 Uppercase letters A to Z . (period) ' (apostrophe) - (hyphen) , (comma) # (number) @ (at) % (percent or care of) & (ampersand) / (slash) Space(s) Blank	Left
8	92	93	2		Student's Permanent State	Uppercase letters A to Z Valid two-letter postal code See "State/Country/ Jurisdiction Codes" in the Processing Codes section of this technical reference. Blank	Left
9	94	98	5		Student's Permanent Zip Code	00000 to 99999 Must be 00000 if student's permanent state is AB, BC, CN, FC, MB, MX, NB, NF, NL, NS, NT, NU, ON, PE, PQ, QC, SK, or YT	Right
10	99	106	8	Modified valid content	Student's Date of Birth	Format is CCYYMMDD 19000101 to 20030930	Left
11	107	116	10		Student's Permanent Phone Number	0000000000 to 9999999999 Blank	Right
12	117	136	20		Student's Driver's License Number First character cannot be an asterisk. If non-blank, first character cannot be blank.	Numbers 0 to 9 Uppercase letters A to Z Embedded space(s) - (hyphen) * (asterisk) Blank	Left
13	137	138	2		Student's Driver's License State Code	Uppercase letters A to Z Valid two-letter postal code See "State/Country/ Jurisdiction Codes" in the Processing Codes section of this technical reference. Blank	Left

FAFSA Application Export Record Layout (continued)

Field #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
14	139	188	50		Student's E-mail Address	Blank If non-blank: One and only one "@" (at-sign) allowed. Before @: - at least one valid character - all characters in the range of ASCII 33-126, except for the following 13 characters < > () [] \ , ; : " ' @ ^ - period (.) cannot be first, last, or adjacent to another period After @: - at least one valid character - only letters, digits, hyphen, underscore, and period (A-Z, a-z, 0-9, -, _, .) - hyphen, underscore, and period cannot be first, last, or adjacent to a period	Left
15	189	189	1		Student's Citizenship Status	1 = U.S. citizen (or U.S. national) 2 = Eligible noncitizen 3 = Neither 1 nor 2	Left
16	190	198	9		Student's Alien Registration Number	000000001 to 999999999 Blank	Left
17	199	199	1		Student's Marital Status	1 = Single 2 = Married/remarried 3 = Separated 4 = Divorced or widowed	Left
18	200	205	6	Modified valid content	Student's Marital Status Date	Format is CCYYMM 190001 to 201809 Blank	Right
19	206	207	2		Student's State of Legal Residence	Uppercase letters A to Z Valid two-letter postal code See "State/Country/Jurisdiction Codes" in the Processing Codes section of this technical reference. Blank	Left
20	208	208	1	Modified field name year reference	Student Legal Resident Before 01-01-2012	1 = Yes 2 = No Blank	Left

FAFSA Application Export Record Layout (continued)

Field #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
21	209	214	6	Modified valid content	Student's Legal Residence Date	Format is CCYYMM 190001 to 201812 The CPS will accept: CCYYMM CCYY with blank MM Blank CCYY with MM Blank CCYYMM	Left
22	215	215	1		Are You Male or Female?	1 = Male 2 = Female Blank	Left
23	216	216	1		Do You want Selective Service to register you?	1 = Register me Blank	Left
24	217	217	1		Drug Conviction Affecting Eligibility	1 = No 2 = Yes (part year) 3 = Yes/don't know Blank	Left
25	218	218	1		Parent 1 Highest Grade Level Completed	1 = Middle School/Jr. High 2 = High School 3 = College or beyond 4 = Other/unknown Blank	Left
26	219	219	1		Parent 2 Highest Grade Level Completed	1 = Middle School/Jr. High 2 = High School 3 = College or beyond 4 = Other/unknown Blank	Left
27	220	220	1		HS Diploma or Equivalent Received?	1 = High school diploma 2 = GED/State Certificate 3 = Home schooled 4 = None of the above Blank	Left

FAFSA Application Export Record Layout (continued)

Field #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
28	221	270	50		High School Name	Numbers 0 to 9 Uppercase letters A to Z . (period) ' (apostrophe) - (hyphen) # (number) @ (at) % (percent) & (ampersand) / (slash) , (comma) : (colon) = (equal) + (plus) " (quotation marks) ! (exclamation point) () (parenthesis) Space(s) Blank	Left
29	271	298	28		High School City	Numbers 0 to 9 Uppercase letters A to Z Space(s) . (period) ' (apostrophe) - (hyphen) # (number) @ (at) % (percent) & (ampersand) / (slash) , (comma) Blank	Left
30	299	300	2		High School State	Uppercase letters A to Z Valid two-letter postal code See "State/Country/ Jurisdiction Codes" in the Processing Codes section of this technical reference. Blank	Left
31	301	312	12		Filler	For Federal Student Aid use only	Left
32	313	313	1	Modified field name year reference	First Bachelor's Degree By 07-01-2017?	1 = Yes 2 = No Blank	Left

FAFSA Application Export Record Layout (continued)

Field #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
33	314	314	1		Grade Level in College	0 = 1st year, never attended college 1 = 1st year, attended college before 2 = 2nd year/sophomore 3 = 3rd year/junior 4 = 4th year/senior 5 = 5th year/other undergraduate 6 = 1st year graduate/professional 7 = Continuing graduate/professional Blank	Left
34	315	315	1		Degree/Certificate	1 = 1st bachelor's degree 2 = 2nd bachelor's degree 3 = Associate degree (occupational or technical program) 4 = Associate degree (general education or transfer program) 5 = Certificate or diploma for completing an occupational, technical, or educational program of less than two years 6 = Certificate or diploma for completing an occupational, technical, or educational program of at least two years 7 = Teaching credential program (non-degree program) 8 = Graduate or professional degree 9 = Other/undecided Blank	Right
35	316	316	1		Interested in receiving Work-Study?	1 = Yes 2 = No 3 = Don't know Blank	Left
36	317	366	50		Filler	For Federal Student Aid use only	Left
37	367	367	1		Student's Tax Return Completed?	1 = Already completed 2 = Will file 3 = Will not file Blank	Left

FAFSA Application Export Record Layout (continued)

Field #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
38	368	368	1		Student's Type of 2015 Tax Form Used?	1 = IRS 1040 2 = IRS 1040A or 1040EZ 3 = Foreign tax return 4 = A tax return from Puerto Rico, a U.S. territory, or freely associated state Blank	Left
39	369	369	1		Student's Tax Return Filing Status	1 = Single 2 = Married – filed joint return 3 = Married – filed separate return 4 = Head of household 5 = Qualifying widow(er) 6 = Don't know Blank	Left
40	370	370	1		Student Eligible to file 1040A or 1040EZ?	1 = Yes 2 = No 3 = Don't know Blank	Left
41	371	377	7		Student's Adjusted Gross Income from IRS form	-9999999 to 9999999 Blank	Right Signed
42	378	384	7		Student's U.S. Income Tax Paid	0000000 to 9999999 Blank	Right
43	385	386	2		Student's Exemptions Claimed	00 to 99 Blank	Right
44	387	393	7		Student's Income Earned from Work	-9999999 to 9999999	Right Signed
45	394	400	7		Spouse's Income Earned from Work	-9999999 to 9999999 Blank	Right Signed
46	401	407	7		Student's Cash, Savings, and Checking	0000000 to 9999999 Blank	Right
47	408	414	7		Student's Investment Net Worth	0000000 to 9999999 Blank	Right
48	415	421	7		Student's Business and/or Investment Farm Net Worth	0000000 to 9999999 Blank	Right
49	422	428	7		Student's Educational Credits	0000000 to 9999999 Blank	Right
50	429	435	7		Student's Child Support Paid	0000000 to 9999999 Blank	Right
51	436	442	7		Student's Need-Based Employment	0000000 to 9999999 Blank	Right

FAFSA Application Export Record Layout (continued)

Field #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
52	443	449	7		Student's Grant/Scholarship Aid	0000000 to 9999999 Blank	Right
53	450	456	7		Student's Combat Pay	0000000 to 9999999 Blank	Right
54	457	463	7		Student's Co-op Earnings	0000000 to 9999999 Blank	Right
55	464	470	7		Student's Pension Payments	0000000 to 9999999 Blank	Right
56	471	477	7		Student's IRA Payments	0000000 to 9999999 Blank	Right
57	478	484	7		Student's Child Support Received	0000000 to 9999999 Blank	Right
58	485	491	7		Student's Interest Income	0000000 to 9999999 Blank	Right
59	492	498	7		Student's IRA Distributions	0000000 to 9999999 Blank	Right
60	499	505	7		Student's Untaxed Pensions	0000000 to 9999999 Blank	Right
61	506	512	7		Student's Military/Clergy Allowances	0000000 to 9999999 Blank	Right
62	513	519	7		Student's Veterans Noneducation Benefits	0000000 to 9999999 Blank	Right
63	520	526	7		Student's Other Untaxed Income	0000000 to 9999999 Blank	Right
64	527	533	7		Student's Other Non-Reported Money Received	0000000 to 9999999 Blank	Right
65	534	583	50		Filler	For Federal Student Aid use only	Left
66	584	584	1	Modified field name year reference	Born Before 01-01-1994?	1 = Yes 2 = No	Left
67	585	585	1		Is Student Married?	1 = Yes 2 = No	Left
68	586	586	1		Working on a Master's or Doctorate Program?	1 = Yes 2 = No	Left
69	587	587	1		Are you on active duty in U.S. Armed Forces?	1 = Yes 2 = No	Left
70	588	588	1		Veteran of U.S. Armed Forces?	1 = Yes 2 = No	Left
71	589	589	1		Have Children You Support?	1 = Yes 2 = No	Left

FAFSA Application Export Record Layout (continued)

Field #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
72	590	590	1		Have Legal Dependents Other than Children or Spouse?	1 = Yes 2 = No	Left
73	591	591	1		Orphan, Ward of Court, or Foster Care?	1 = Yes 2 = No	Left
74	592	592	1		As of today, an emancipated minor?	1 = Yes 2 = No	Left
75	593	593	1		As of today, in legal guardianship?	1 = Yes 2 = No	Left
76	594	594	1		Unaccompanied youth determined by school district liaison	1 = Yes 2 = No	Left
77	595	595	1		Unaccompanied youth determined by HUD	1 = Yes 2 = No	Left
78	596	596	1		At risk of homelessness	1 = Yes 2 = No	Left
79	597	601	5		Filler	For Federal Student Aid use only	Left
80	602	602	1		Parents' Marital Status	1 = Married/remarried 2 = Never married 3 = Divorced/separated 4 = Widowed 5 = Unmarried and both parents living together Blank	Right
81	603	608	6	Modified valid content	Parents' Marital Status Date	Format is CCYYMM 190001 to 201809 Blank	Left
82	609	617	9		Parent 1 Social Security Number	000000000 to 999999999 Blank	Right
83	618	633	16		Parent 1 Last Name	Numbers 0 to 9 Uppercase letters A to Z Space(s) (period) (apostrophe) (hyphen) Blank	Left
84	634	634	1		Parent 1 First Name Initial	Uppercase letters A to Z Blank	Left
85	635	642	8		Parent 1 Date of Birth	Format is CCYYMMDD 19000101 to 19991231 Blank	Left
86	643	651	9		Parent 2 Social Security Number	000000000 to 999999999 Blank	Right

FAFSA Application Export Record Layout (continued)

Field #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
87	652	667	16		Parent 2 Last Name	Numbers 0 to 9 Uppercase letters A to Z Space(s) (period) (apostrophe) (hyphen) Blank	Left
88	668	668	1		Parent 2 First Name Initial	Uppercase letters A to Z Blank	Left
89	669	676	8		Parent 2 Date of Birth	Format is CCYYMMDD 19000101 to 19991231 Blank	Left
90	677	726	50		Parent's E-mail Address	Blank If non-blank: One and only one "@" (at-sign) allowed. Before @: - at least one valid character - all characters in the range of ASCII 33-126, except for the following 13 characters < > () [] \ , ; : " ' @ ^ - period (.) cannot be first, last, or adjacent to another period After @: - at least one valid character - only letters, digits, hyphen, underscore, and period (A-Z, a-z, 0-9, -, _, .) - hyphen, underscore, and period cannot be first, last, or adjacent to a period	Left
91	727	728	2		Parents' State of Legal Residence	Uppercase letters A to Z Valid two-letter postal code See "State/Country/Jurisdiction Codes" in the Processing Codes section of this technical reference. Blank	Left
92	729	729	1	Modified field name year reference	Parents' Legal Residents before 01-01-2012?	1 = Yes 2 = No Blank	Left

FAFSA Application Export Record Layout (continued)

Field #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
93	730	735	6	Modified valid content	Parents' Legal Residence Date	Format is CCYYMM 190001 to 201812 The CPS will accept: CCYYMM CCYY with blank MM Blank CCYY with MM Blank CCYYMM	Left
94	736	737	2		Parents' Number of Family Members	01 to 99 Blank	Right
95	738	738	1		Parents' Number in College (Parents' excluded)	1 to 9 Blank	Left
96	739	739	1	Revised field name	Parent Medicaid or Supplemental Security Income (SSI) Benefits	1 = Yes Blank = No	Left
97	740	740	1		Parent Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program (SNAP) Benefits	1 = Yes Blank = No	Left
98	741	741	1		Parent Free or Reduced Price School Lunch Benefits	1 = Yes Blank = No	Left
99	742	742	1		Parent TANF Benefits	1 = Yes Blank = No	Left
100	743	743	1		Parent WIC Benefits	1 = Yes Blank = No	Left
101	744	744	1		Parents' Tax Return Completed?	1 = Already completed 2 = Will file 3 = Will not file Blank	Left
102	745	745	1		Parents' Type of 2015 Tax Form Used?	1 = IRS 1040 2 = IRS 1040A or 1040EZ 3 = Foreign tax return 4 = A tax return from Puerto Rico, a U.S. territory, or freely associated state Blank	Left
103	746	746	1		Parents' Tax Return Filing Status	1 = Single 2 = Married – filed joint return 3 = Married – filed separate return 4 = Head of household 5 = Qualifying widow(er) 6 = Don't know Blank	Left

FAFSA Application Export Record Layout (continued)

Field #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
104	747	747	1		Parents' Eligible to file 1040A or 1040EZ?	1 = Yes 2 = No 3 = Don't know Blank	Left
105	748	748	1		Parent Dislocated Worker	1 = Yes 2 = No 3 = Don't know Blank	Left
106	749	755	7		Parents' Adjusted Gross Income from IRS form	-9999999 to 9999999 Blank	Right Signed
107	756	762	7		Parents' U.S. Income Tax Paid	0000000 to 9999999 Blank	Right
108	763	764	2		Parents' Exemptions Claimed	00 to 99 Blank	Right
109	765	771	7		Parent 1 Income Earned from Work	-9999999 to 9999999 Blank	Right Signed
110	772	778	7		Parent 2 Income Earned from Work	-9999999 to 9999999 Blank	Right Signed
111	779	785	7		Parents' Cash, Savings, and Checking	0000000 to 9999999 Blank	Right
112	786	792	7		Parents' Investment Net Worth	0000000 to 9999999 Blank	Right
113	793	799	7		Parents' Business and/or Investment Farm Net Worth	0000000 to 9999999 Blank	Right
114	800	806	7		Parents' Educational Credits	0000000 to 9999999 Blank	Right
115	807	813	7		Parents' Child Support Paid	0000000 to 9999999 Blank	Right
116	814	820	7		Parents' Need-Based Employment	0000000 to 9999999 Blank	Right
117	821	827	7		Parents' Grant/Scholarship Aid	0000000 to 9999999 Blank	Right
118	828	834	7		Parents' Combat Pay	0000000 to 9999999 Blank	Right
119	835	841	7		Parents' Co-op Earnings	0000000 to 9999999 Blank	Right
120	842	848	7		Parents' Pension Payments	0000000 to 9999999 Blank	Right
121	849	855	7		Parents' IRA Payments	0000000 to 9999999 Blank	Right

FAFSA Application Export Record Layout (continued)

Field #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
122	856	862	7		Parents' Child Support Received	0000000 to 9999999 Blank	Right
123	863	869	7		Parents' Interest Income	0000000 to 9999999 Blank	Right
124	870	876	7		Parents' IRA Distributions	0000000 to 9999999 Blank	Right
125	877	883	7		Parents' Untaxed Pensions	0000000 to 9999999 Blank	Right
126	884	890	7		Parents' Military/Clergy Allowances	0000000 to 9999999 Blank	Right
127	891	897	7		Parents' Veterans Noneducation Benefits	0000000 to 9999999 Blank	Right
128	898	904	7		Parents' Other Untaxed Income	0000000 to 9999999 Blank	Right
129	905	954	50		Filler	For Federal Student Aid use only	Left
130	955	956	2		Student's Number of Family Members	01 to 99 Blank	Right
131	957	957	1		Student's Number in College	1 to 9 Blank	Right
132	958	958	1	Revised field name	Student Medicaid or Supplemental Security Income (SSI) Benefits	1 = Yes Blank = No	Left
133	959	959	1		Student Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program (SNAP) Benefits	1 = Yes Blank = No	Left
134	960	960	1		Student Free or Reduced Price School Lunch Benefits	1 = Yes Blank = No	Left
135	961	961	1		Student TANF Benefits	1 = Yes Blank = No	Left
136	962	962	1		Student WIC Benefits	1 = Yes Blank = No	Left
137	963	963	1		Student/Spouse Dislocated Worker	1 = Yes 2 = No 3 = Don't know Blank	Left
138	964	968	5		Filler	For Federal Student Aid use only	Left
139	969	974	6		Federal School Code #1	X00000 to X99999 Valid characters for the first position are 0 (zero), B, E, or G.	Left

FAFSA Application Export Record Layout (continued)

Field #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
140	975	975	1		Federal School Code #1 Housing Plans	1 = On campus 2 = With parent 3 = Off campus Blank	Left
141	976	981	6		Federal School Code #2	X00000 to X99999 Blank Valid characters for the first position are 0 (zero), B, E, or G.	Left
142	982	982	1		Federal School Code #2 Housing Plans	1 = On campus 2 = With parent 3 = Off campus Blank	Left
143	983	988	6		Federal School Code #3	X00000 to X99999 Blank Valid characters for the first position are 0 (zero), B, E, or G.	Left
144	989	989	1		Federal School Code #3 Housing Plans	1 = On campus 2 = With parent 3 = Off campus Blank	Left
145	990	995	6		Federal School Code #4	X00000 to X99999 Blank Valid characters for the first position are 0 (zero), B, E, or G.	Left
146	996	996	1		Federal School Code #4 Housing Plans	1 = On campus 2 = With parent 3 = Off campus Blank	Left
147	997	1002	6		Federal School Code #5	X00000 to X99999 Blank Valid characters for the first position are 0 (zero), B, E, or G.	Left
148	1003	1003	1		Federal School Code #5 Housing Plans	1 = On campus 2 = With parent 3 = Off campus Blank	Left
149	1004	1009	6		Federal School Code #6	X00000 to X99999 Blank Valid characters for the first position are 0 (zero), B, E, or G.	Left
150	1010	1010	1		Federal School Code #6 Housing Plans	1 = On campus 2 = With parent 3 = Off campus Blank	Left
151	1011	1016	6		Federal School Code #7	X00000 to X99999 Valid characters for the first position are 0 (zero), B, E, or G.	Left

FAFSA Application Export Record Layout (continued)

Field #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
152	1017	1017	1		Federal School Code #7 Housing Plans	1 = On campus 2 = With parent 3 = Off campus Blank	Left
153	1018	1023	6		Federal School Code #8	X00000 to X99999 Blank Valid characters for the first position are 0 (zero), B, E, or G.	Left
154	1024	1024	1		Federal School Code #8 Housing Plans	1 = On campus 2 = With parent 3 = Off campus Blank	Left
155	1025	1030	6		Federal School Code #9	X00000 to X99999 Blank Valid characters for the first position are 0 (zero), B, E, or G.	Left
156	1031	1031	1		Federal School Code #9 Housing Plans	1 = On campus 2 = With parent 3 = Off campus Blank	Left
157	1032	1037	6		Federal School Code #10	X00000 to X99999 Blank Valid characters for the first position are 0 (zero), B, E, or G.	Left
158	1038	1038	1		Federal School Code #10 Housing Plans	1 = On campus 2 = With parent 3 = Off campus Blank	Left
159	1039	1073	35		Filler	For Federal Student Aid use only	Left
160	1074	1081	8	Modified valid content	Date Application Completed	Format is CCYYMMDD 20161001 to 20180930	Left
161	1082	1082	1		Signed By	A = Applicant B = Applicant and parent	Left
162	1083	1087	5		Filler	For Federal Student Aid use only	Left
163	1088	1096	9		Preparer's Social Security Number	000000000 to 999999999 Blank	Right
164	1097	1105	9		Preparer's Employer Identification Number (EIN)	000000000 to 999999999 Blank	Right
165	1106	1106	1		Preparer's Signature Indicates that a preparer signed the transaction.	1 = Yes Blank	Left

FAFSA Application Export Record Layout (continued)

Field #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
166	1107	1116	10		Filler	For Federal Student Aid use only	Left
167	1117	1117	1		Dependency Override Indicator Indicates that a dependency override was requested on this application.	1 = FAA override from dependent to independent 4 = FAA homeless youth determination Blank = No FAA override	Left
168	1118	1124	7		Filler	For Federal Student Aid use only Must be blank	Left
169	1125	1134	10		Filler	For Federal Student Aid use only	Left
170	1135	1135	1		Filler	For Federal Student Aid use only Must be blank	Left
171	1136	1137	2		Transaction Data Source/Type Code Indicates the origin of the transaction.	1A = Electronic application	Left
172	1138	1145	8	Modified valid content	Transaction Receipt Date Date the transaction was received by the CPS.	Format is CCYYMMDD 20161001 to 20180930	Left
173	1146	1146	1		Filler	For Federal Student Aid use only Must be blank	Left
174	1147	1150	4		Filler	For Federal Student Aid use only	Left
175	1151	1151	1		Filler	For Federal Student Aid Use Only Must be blank	Left
176	1152	1152	1		Filler	For Federal Student Aid Use Only Must be blank	Left
177	1153	1280	128		Filler	For Federal Student Aid use only	Left
178	1281	1281	1		Assumption Override 1 Parents' Number in College assumed to be 1 when the number in college is greater than 6.	1 = Yes Blank = No	Left

FAFSA Application Export Record Layout (continued)

Field #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
179	1282	1282	1		Assumption Override 2 Set on electronic application to override assumption 2: Parents' AGI assumed equal to sum of parents' earned income portions.	1 = Yes Blank = No	Left
180	1283	1283	1		Assumption Override 3 Set on the electronic application to override assumption 3: Student's Number in College assumed to be one.	1 = Yes Blank = No	Left
181	1284	1284	1		Assumption Override 4 Set on the electronic application to override assumption 4: Student's AGI assumed equal to sum of student's and spouse's earned income portions.	1 = Yes Blank = No	Left
182	1285	1285	1		Assumption Override 5 Set on the electronic application to override assumption 5: Parents' Additional Financial Information Total assumed to be zero.	1 = Yes Blank = No	Left
183	1286	1286	1		Assumption Override 6 Set on the electronic application to override assumption 6: Student's Additional Financial Information Total assumed to be zero.	1 = Yes Blank = No	Left
184	1287	1293	7		Filler	For Federal Student Aid use only Must be blank	Left

FAFSA Application Export Record Layout (continued)

Field #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
185	1294	1294	1		Reject Override 3 Set by electronic application to override Reject 3: Student's taxes paid is greater than zero and equal to or greater than AGI. See "Table of Reject Codes and How to Respond to Each" in the Processing Codes section of this technical reference for further details.	1 = Yes Blank = No	Left
186	1295	1295	1		Reject Override 12 Set by electronic application to override Reject 12: Parents' taxes paid is greater than zero and equal to or greater than AGI. See "Table of Reject Codes and How to Respond to Each" in the Processing Codes section of this technical reference for further details.	1 = Yes Blank = No	Left
187	1296	1296	1		Reject Override 20 Set by electronic application to override Reject 20: A non-tax filer is reporting an income that is above the IRS filing requirement. See "Table of Reject Codes and How to Respond to Each" in the Processing Codes section of this technical reference for further details.	1 = Yes Blank = No	Left

FAFSA Application Export Record Layout (continued)

Field #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
188	1297	1297	1	Modified end year range from 1941	Reject Override A Set by electronic application to override Reject A: Date of Birth year is 1900 to 1942. See “Table of Reject Codes and How to Respond to Each” in the Processing Codes section of this technical reference for further details.	1 = Yes Blank = No	Left
189	1298	1298	1	Modified end year range from 2000	Reject Override B Set by electronic application to override Reject B: Independent Student Status in question because of student’s age. Date of Birth since September 1, 2001. See “Table of Reject Codes and How to Respond to Each” in the Processing Codes section of this technical reference for further details.	1 = Yes Blank = No	Left
190	1299	1299	1		Reject Override C Set by electronic application to override Reject C: Parent’s or independent student’s taxes paid is greater than zero and greater than or equal to a fixed percentage of the AGI, but not equal to or greater than AGI. See “Table of Reject Codes and How to Respond to Each” in the Processing Codes section of this technical reference for further details.	1 = Yes Blank = No	Left

FAFSA Application Export Record Layout (continued)

Field #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
191	1300	1300	1		<p>Reject Override G</p> <p>Set by electronic application to override Reject G: Dependent student's taxes paid is greater than zero and greater than or equal to a fixed percentage of the AGI, but not equal to or greater than AGI.</p> <p>See "Table of Reject Codes and How to Respond to Each" in the Processing Codes section of this technical reference for further details.</p>	<p>1 = Yes</p> <p>Blank = No</p>	Left
192	1301	1301	1		<p>Reject Override J</p> <p>Set by electronic application to override Reject J: Parent 1 SSN contains all zeroes and reported as a tax filer.</p> <p>See "Table of Reject Codes and How to Respond to Each" in the Processing Codes section of this technical reference for further details.</p>	<p>1 = Yes</p> <p>Blank = No</p>	Left
193	1302	1302	1		<p>Reject Override K</p> <p>Set by electronic application to override Reject K: Parent 2 SSN contains all zeroes and reported as a tax filer.</p> <p>See "Table of Reject Codes and How to Respond to Each" in the Processing Codes section of this technical reference for further details.</p>	<p>1 = Yes</p> <p>Blank = No</p>	Left

FAFSA Application Export Record Layout (continued)

Field #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
194	1303	1303	1		Reject Override N Set by electronic application to override Reject N: Student's first name or last name blank. See "Table of Reject Codes and How to Respond to Each" in the Processing Codes section of this technical reference for further details.	1 = Yes Blank = No	Left
195	1304	1304	1		Reject Override W Set by electronic application to override Reject W: Unusually high number of family members. See "Table of Reject Codes and How to Respond to Each" in the Processing Codes section of this technical reference for further details.	1 = Yes Blank = No	Left
196	1305	1305	1		Reject Override 21 Set by electronic application to override Reject 21: Student's corrected marital status date is greater than or equal to application receipt date and less than or equal to transaction receipt date. See "Table of Reject Codes and How to Respond to Each" in the Processing Codes section of this technical reference for further details.	1 = Yes Blank = No	Left
197	1306	1900	595		Filler	For Federal Student Aid use only Must be blank	
	Total Bytes	1900					

Correction Export Record Layout

(CORR18IN)

Field #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify
1	1	1	1	Modified valid content	Year Indicator Indicates the cycle year to which the correction should be applied.	8, will always be "8" (for 2017-2018)	Left
2	2	10	9		Original Social Security Number The student's original SSN as processed initially by the CPS.	001010001 to 999999999	Right
3	11	12	2		Original Name ID First two characters of last name as processed initially by the CPS.	Uppercase letters A to Z Space(s) , (period) ' (apostrophe) - (hyphen) Blank If non-blank, first character must contain a letter and second character must be non-numeric.	Left
4	13	14	2		Transaction Number The CPS transaction number of the ISIR being corrected.	01 to 99	Right
5	15	17	3		CPS Correction Number – Correction #1 See "Correction Data Entry Specifications" in the Processing Codes section of this technical reference.	000 to 999 CPS Corr # of the data element correction	Right

Correction Export Record Layout (Continued)

Field #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify
6	18	52	35		Correction Data 1 New value for field being corrected. See “Correction Data Entry Specifications” in the Processing Codes section of this technical reference.	Numbers 0 to 9 Uppercase letters A to Z . (period) ' (apostrophe) , (comma) - (hyphen) # (number) @ (at) % (percent or care of) & (ampersand) / (slash) Space(s) * Corrected Data Can be blank	Left
7	53	55	3		CPS Correction Number – Correction #2	000 to 999 CPS Corr # of the data element correction	Right
8	56	90	35		Correction Data 2	Same as field name for field #6, Correction Data 1	Left
9	91	93	3		CPS Correction Number – Correction #3	000 to 999 CPS Corr # of the data element correction	Right
10	94	128	35		Correction Data 3	Same as field name for field #6, Correction Data 1	Left
11	129	131	3		CPS Correction Number – Correction #4	000 to 999 CPS Corr # of the data element correction	Right
12	132	166	35		Correction Data 4	Same as field name for field #6, Correction Data 1	Left
13	167	169	3		CPS Correction Number – Correction #5	000 to 999 CPS Corr # of the data element correction	Right
14	170	204	35		Correction Data 5	Same as field name for field #6, Correction Data 1	Left
15	205	207	3		CPS Correction Number – Correction #6	000 to 999 CPS Corr # of the data element correction	Right
16	208	242	35		Correction Data 6	Same as field name for field #6, Correction Data 1	Left
17	243	245	3		CPS Correction Number – Correction #7	000 to 999 CPS Corr # of the data element correction	Right
18	246	280	35		Correction Data 7	Same as field name for field #6, Correction Data 1	Left
19	281	283	3		CPS Correction Number – Correction #8	000 to 999 CPS Corr # of the data element correction	Right

Correction Export Record Layout (Continued)

Field #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify
20	284	318	35		Correction Data 8	Same as field name for field #6, Correction Data 1	Left
21	319	321	3		CPS Correction Number – Correction #9	000 to 999 CPS Corr # of the data element correction	Right
22	322	356	35		Correction Data 9	Same as field name for field #6, Correction Data 1	Left
23	357	359	3		CPS Correction Number – Correction #10	000 to 999 CPS Corr # of the data element correction	Right
24	360	394	35		Correction Data 10	Same as field name for field #6, Correction Data 1	Left
25	395	397	3		CPS Correction Number – Correction #11	000 to 999 CPS Corr # of the data element correction	Right
26	398	432	35		Correction Data 11	Same as field name for field #6, Correction Data 1	Left
27	433	435	3		CPS Correction Number – Correction #12	000 to 999 CPS Corr # of the data element correction	Right
28	436	470	35		Correction Data 12	Same as field name for field #6, Correction Data 1	Left
29	471	520	50		Student's E-mail Address	Blank If non-blank: One and only one "@" (at-sign) allowed. Before @: - at least one valid character - all characters in the range of ASCII 33-126, except for the following 13 characters < > () [] \ , ; : " ' @ ^ - period (.) cannot be first, last, or adjacent to another period After @: - at least one valid character - only letters, digits, hyphen, underscore, and period (A-Z, a-z, 0-9, -, _, .) - hyphen, underscore, and period cannot be first, last, or adjacent to a period	Left
30	521	570	50		Parent's E-mail Address	Same as Student's E-mail Address above.	Left

Correction Export Record Layout (Continued)

Field #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify
31	571	620	50		High School Name	Numbers 0 to 9 Uppercase letters A to Z . (period) ' (apostrophe) - (hyphen) # (number) @ (at) % (percent) & (ampersand) / (slash) , (comma) : (colon) = (equal) + (plus) "" (quotation marks) () (parenthesis) ! (exclamation point) * Corrected Data Can be blank	Left
32	621	622	2		Transaction Data Source/Type Code Indicates the origin of the transaction.	1C = Correction full SAR	Left
33	623	630	8	Modified valid content	Transaction Receipt Date Date the transaction was received by the CPS.	Format is CCYYMMDD 20161001 to 20180915	Left
34	631	631	1		Assumption Override 1 Parents' Number in College assumed to be 1 when the number in college is greater than 6.	1 = Yes Blank = No	Left
35	632	632	1		Assumption Override 2 Parents' AGI assumed equal to sum of parent 1 and parent 2 earned income portions. Allow AGI to be zero or blank as entered.	1 = Yes Blank = No	Left

Correction Export Record Layout (Continued)

Field #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify
36	633	633	1		Assumption Override 3 Student's Number in College assumed to be 1 when number in college equals number in the household and both are greater than 2.	1 = Yes Blank = No	Left
37	634	634	1		Assumption Override 4 Student's AGI assumed equal to the sum of student and spouse earned income portions. Allow AGI to be zero or blank as entered.	1 = Yes Blank = No	Left
38	635	635	1		Assumption Override 5 Parents' Additional Financial Information Total assumed to be zero. Allow parents' Additional Financial Information Total to be less than or equal to parents' total income.	1 = Yes Blank = No	Left
39	636	636	1		Assumption Override 6 Student's Additional Financial Information Total assumed to be zero. Allow student's Additional Financial Information Total to be less than or equal to student's total income.	1 = Yes Blank = No	Left
40	637	637	1		Reject Override 3 Student's taxes paid is greater than zero and equal to or greater than AGI. See "Table of Reject Codes and How to Respond to Each" in the Processing Codes section of this technical reference for further details.	1 = Yes Blank = No	Left

Correction Export Record Layout (Continued)

Field #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify
41	638	638	1		Reject Override 12 Parents' taxes paid is greater than zero and equal to or greater than AGI. See "Table of Reject Codes and How to Respond to Each" in the Processing Codes section of this technical reference for further details.	1 = Yes Blank = No	Left
42	639	639	1		Reject Override 20 A non-tax filer is reporting an income that is above the IRS filing requirement. See "Table of Reject Codes and How to Respond to Each" in the Processing Codes section of this technical reference for further details.	1 = Yes Blank = No	Left
43	640	640	1	Modified end year range from 1941	Reject Override A Date of Birth year is 1900 to 1942. See "Table of Reject Codes and How to Respond to Each" in the Processing Codes section of this technical reference for further details.	1 = Yes Blank = No	Left
44	641	641	1	Modified end year range from 2000	Reject Override B Date of Birth since September 1, 2001. See "Table of Reject Codes and How to Respond to Each" in the Processing Codes section of this technical reference for further details.	1 = Yes Blank = No	Left

Correction Export Record Layout (Continued)

Field #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify
45	642	642	1		Reject Override C Parents' or independent student's taxes paid is greater than zero and greater than or equal to a fixed percentage of the AGI, but not equal to or greater than AGI. See "Table of Reject Codes and How to Respond to Each" in the Processing Codes section of this technical reference for further details.	1 = Yes Blank = No	Left
46	643	643	1		Reject Override G Dependent student's taxes paid is greater than zero and greater than or equal to a fixed percentage of the AGI, but not equal to or greater than AGI. See "Table of Reject Codes and How to Respond to Each" in the Processing Codes section of this technical reference for further details.	1 = Yes Blank = No	Left
47	644	644	1		Reject Override J Parent 1 SSN contains all zeroes and reported as a tax filer. See "Table of Reject Codes and How to Respond to Each" in the Processing Codes section of this technical reference for further details.	1 = Yes Blank = No	Left

Correction Export Record Layout (Continued)

Field #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify
48	645	645	1		Reject Override K Parent 2 SSN contains all zeroes and reported as a tax filer. See “Table of Reject Codes and How to Respond to Each” in the Processing Codes section of this technical reference for further details.	1 = Yes Blank = No	Left
49	646	646	1		Reject Override N Missing first or last name. See “Table of Reject Codes and How to Respond to Each” in the Processing Codes section of this technical reference for further details.	1 = Yes Blank = No	Left
50	647	647	1		Reject Override W Unusually high number of family members. See “Table of Reject Codes and How to Respond to Each” in the Processing Codes section of this technical reference for further details.	1 = Yes Blank = No	Left
51	648	648	1		Reject Override 21 Student’s corrected marital status date is greater than or equal to application receipt date and less than or equal to transaction receipt date. See “Table of Reject Codes and How to Respond to Each” in the Processing Codes section of this technical reference for further details.	1 = Yes Blank = No	Left

Correction Export Record Layout (Continued)

Field #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify
52	649	654	6		EDE Federal School Code Originating Federal School Code.	X00000 to X99999 Blank Valid characters for the first position are 0 (zero), B, E, or G.	Left
53	655	680	26		Filler	For Federal Student Aid use only Must be blank	Left
	Total Bytes	680					

Signature Record Export Record Layout

(SIGS18IN)

Field #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify
1	1	1	1	Modified valid content	Year Indicator	8, will always be "8" (for 2017-2018)	Left
2	2	10	9		Original Social Security Number The student's original SSN as processed initially by the CPS.	001010001 to 999999999	Right
3	11	12	2		Original Name ID The first two characters of last name as processed initially by the CPS.	Uppercase letters A to Z Spaces(s) . (period) ' (apostrophe) - (hyphen) Blank If non-blank, the first character must contain a letter and the second character must be non-numeric.	Left
4	13	14	2		Filler	For Federal Student Aid use only Must be blank	Left
5	15	17	3		SAR Field Number- For Signed By field	Will always be "154"	Left
6	18	18	1		Correction Data-Signed By	A = Applicant only B = Applicant and parent P = Parent only	Left
7	19	52	34		Filler	For Federal Student Aid use only Must be blank	Left
8	53	55	3		SAR Field Number- For Preparer's Signature field Optional	Will be "157" Or blank	Left

Signature Record Export Record Layout (Continued)

Field #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify
9	56	56	1		Correction Data-Preparer's Signature-Optional	Will be "1" Or blank	Left
10	57	620	564		Filler	For Federal Student Aid use only Must be blank	Left
11	621	622	2		Transaction Data Source/Type Code Indicates the origin of the transaction.	1S = Signature page	Left
12	623	630	8	Modified valid content	Transaction Receipt Date Date the transaction was received by the CPS.	Format is CCYYMMDD 20161001 to 20180915	Left
13	631	648	18		Filler	For Federal Student Aid use only Must be blank	Left
14	649	654	6		EDE Federal School Code Originating Federal School Code.	X00000 to X99999 Blank Valid characters for the first position are 0 (zero), B, E, or G.	Left
15	655	680	26		Filler	For Federal Student Aid use only Must be blank	Left
	Total Bytes	680					

Processing Codes

Table of Contents

Introduction	4-2
2017-2018 ISIR Cross-Reference.....	4-4
Table of Reject Codes and How to Respond to Each	4-34
Transaction Reject Error Messages	4-38
Assumption Overrides	4-39
Field Name and Position Cross-References	4-41
NSLDS Loan Program Codes	4-64
NSLDS Loan Current Status Codes	4-65
State/Country/Jurisdiction Codes	4-67
Correction Data Entry Specifications	4-68
Message Classes	4-80
Comment Codes	4-81

Introduction

This section provides tables of codes, messages, and data specifications to assist you in defining your system, submitting your data, and correcting errors or Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA[®]) data, as well as other processing codes associated with the Central Processing System (CPS) Electronic Data Exchange (EDE) process.

A summary of the tables in this section appears below:

2017-2018 ISIR Cross-Reference

This cross-reference table compares the 2016-2017 Institutional Student Information Record (ISIR) field number, start position, and end position with the 2017-2018 ISIR field number, start position, and end position. It also lists the field values (for each field) that have changed from the last award year.

Table of Reject Codes and How to Respond to Each

Use this table to determine the meaning of reject codes on a Student Aid Report (SAR) or ISIR. The table outlines how to correct each reject and references comment code numbers associated with the rejects.

Transaction Reject Error Messages

This table reports the Record Reject codes (3 to 16) and the Transmission Error codes (17 to 18). The table lists the actual text for each reject code, a description of the error, and a resolution for each error. The record error messages indicate that the individual student record was not processed. You must fix any student record with a record error message and send it to the CPS again for processing to generate another ISIR. Transmission errors are problems with the transmission of the records.

Assumption Overrides

This table associates the override codes with the assumption the CPS makes during processing. It also explains what happens if you use this code and provides an example of when you would use this code.

Field Name and Position Cross-References

Use this table to determine which fields were verified or corrected in the previous transaction or which fields are highlighted on the ISIR. It also defines the field positions for the SAR field, the FAFSA field name, and the question number on the FAFSA.

NSLDS Loan Program Codes

Use the codes in this table to identify loan program types sent by NSLDS on ISIRs. These codes are described in the six NSLDS Loan Program Code fields in the ISIR Record Description/Data Dictionary found in the Record Layouts section of this technical reference.

NSLDS Loan Current Status Codes

Use the codes in this table to determine the current loan status information sent by NSLDS on the ISIR. These codes are described in the six NSLDS Loan Current Status fields in the ISIR Record Description/Data Dictionary found in the Record Layouts section of this technical reference.

State/Country/Jurisdiction Codes

Use the codes in this table to determine the valid state abbreviations used for the following fields, which are found in various record layouts in this technical reference:

- Student's Permanent State
- Student's Driver's License State Code
- Student's State of Legal Residence
- High School State
- Parents' State of Legal Residence

Correction Data Entry Specifications

You can use this table in conjunction with the Correction Export Record Layout found in the Record Layouts section. The table defines the CPS Correction Number and field length. It defines the valid data to send for each field on a correction record. The table also indicates if the CPS Correction Number field is a signed value, the justification of the field, and if the field can be corrected to blank.

Message Classes

This table lists the message classes associated with application processing.

Comment Codes

This section describes where to find information about changes to the SAR comments for 2017-2018.

2017-2018 ISIR Cross-Reference

Important 2017-2018 Note: The end dates have changed for some fields due to the earlier availability of the FAFSA. For example, the end date for date of birth, marital status date, and date application completed are now in September.

2016-2017 ISIR Field Name	#	Start	End	2017-2018 ISIR Field Name	#	Start	End	Changes
Request Title		1	4300	Request Title		1	4300	
Year Indicator	1	1	1	Year Indicator	1	1	1	Modified valid content to: 8, Will always be "8" (for 2017-2018)
Original Social Security Number	2	2	10	Original Social Security Number	2	2	10	
Original Name ID	3	11	12	Original Name ID	3	11	12	
Transaction Number	4	13	14	Transaction Number	4	13	14	
Student's Last Name	5	15	30	Student's Last Name	5	15	30	
Student's First Name	6	31	42	Student's First Name	6	31	42	
Middle Initial	7	43	43	Middle Initial	7	43	43	
Permanent Mailing Address	8	44	78	Permanent Mailing Address	8	44	78	
Student's Permanent City	9	79	94	Student's Permanent City	9	79	94	
Student's Permanent State	10	95	96	Student's Permanent State	10	95	96	
Student's Permanent Zip Code	11	97	101	Student's Permanent Zip Code	11	97	101	
Student's Date of Birth	12	102	109	Student's Date of Birth	12	102	109	Modified valid content; 19000101 to 20030930
Student's Permanent Phone Number	13	110	119	Student's Permanent Phone Number	13	110	119	
Student's Driver's License Number	14	120	139	Student's Driver's License Number	14	120	139	
Student's Driver's License State Code	15	140	141	Student's Driver's License State Code	15	140	141	
Student's E-mail Address	16	142	191	Student's E-mail Address	16	142	191	
Student's Citizenship Status	17	192	192	Student's Citizenship Status	17	192	192	
Student's Alien Registration Number	18	193	201	Student's Alien Registration Number	18	193	201	

2017-2018 ISIR Cross-Reference (Continued)

2016-2017 ISIR Field Name	#	Start	End	2017-2018 ISIR Name	#	Start	End	Changes
Student's Marital Status	19	202	202	Student's Marital Status	19	202	202	
Student's Marital Status Date	20	203	208	Student's Marital Status Date	20	203	208	Modified valid content; 190001 to 201809
Student's State of Legal Residence	21	209	210	Student's State of Legal Residence	21	209	210	
Student Legal Resident Before 01-01-2011?	22	211	211	Student Legal Resident Before 01-01-2012?	22	211	211	Modified field name year reference
Student's Legal Residence Date	23	212	217	Student's Legal Residence Date	23	212	217	Modified valid content; 190001 to 201812
Are You Male or Female?	24	218	218	Are You Male or Female?	24	218	218	
Do you want Selective Service to register you?	25	219	219	Do you want Selective Service to register you?	25	219	219	
Drug Conviction Affecting Eligibility	26	220	220	Drug Conviction Affecting Eligibility	26	220	220	
Parent 1 Highest Grade Level Completed	27	221	221	Parent 1 Highest Grade Level Completed	27	221	221	
Parent 2 Highest Grade Level Completed	28	222	222	Parent 2 Highest Grade Level Completed	28	222	222	
HS Diploma or Equivalent	29	223	223	HS Diploma or Equivalent	29	223	223	
High School Name	30	224	273	High School Name	30	224	273	
High School City	31	274	301	High School City	31	274	301	
High School State	32	302	303	High School State	32	302	303	
High School Code	33	304	315	High School Code	33	304	315	
First Bachelor's Degree By 07-01-2016?	34	316	316	First Bachelor's Degree By 07-01-2017?	34	316	316	Modified field name year reference
Grade Level in College	35	317	317	Grade Level in College	35	317	317	
Degree/Certificate	36	318	318	Degree/Certificate	36	318	318	
Interested in receiving Work-Study?	37	319	319	Interested in receiving Work-Study?	37	319	319	
Filler	38	320	369	Filler	38	320	369	
Student's Tax Return Completed?	39	370	370	Student's Tax Return Completed?	39	370	370	
Student's Type of 2015 Tax Form Used?	40	371	371	Student's Type of 2015 Tax Form Used?	40	371	371	

2017-2018 ISIR Cross-Reference (Continued)

2016-2017 ISIR Field Name	#	Start	End	2017-2018 ISIR Name	#	Start	End	Changes
Student's Tax Return Filing Status	41	372	372	Student's Tax Return Filing Status	41	372	372	
Student Eligible to file 1040A or 1040EZ?	42	373	373	Student Eligible to file 1040A or 1040EZ?	42	373	373	
Student's Adjusted Gross Income from IRS form	43	374	380	Student's Adjusted Gross Income from IRS form	43	374	380	
Student's U.S. Income Tax Paid	44	381	387	Student's U.S. Income Tax Paid	44	381	387	
Student's Exemptions Claimed	45	388	389	Student's Exemptions Claimed	45	388	389	
Student's Income Earned from Work	46	390	396	Student's Income Earned from Work	46	390	396	
Spouse's Income Earned from Work	47	397	403	Spouse's Income Earned from Work	47	397	403	
Student's Cash, Savings, and Checking	48	404	410	Student's Cash, Savings, and Checking	48	404	410	
Student's Investment Net Worth	49	411	417	Student's Investment Net Worth	49	411	417	
Student's Business and/or Investment Farm Net Worth	50	418	424	Student's Business and/or Investment Farm Net Worth	50	418	424	
Student's Educational Credits	51	425	431	Student's Educational Credits	51	425	431	
Student's Child Support Paid	52	432	438	Student's Child Support Paid	52	432	438	
Student's Need-Based Employment	53	439	445	Student's Need-Based Employment	53	439	445	
Student's Grant/ Scholarship Aid	54	446	452	Student's Grant/ Scholarship Aid	54	446	452	
Student's Combat Pay	55	453	459	Student's Combat Pay	55	453	459	
Student's Co-op Earnings	56	460	466	Student's Co-op Earnings	56	460	466	
Student's Pension Payments	57	467	473	Student's Pension Payments	57	467	473	
Student's IRA Payments	58	474	480	Student's IRA Payments	58	474	480	
Student's Child Support Received	59	481	487	Student's Child Support Received	59	481	487	
Student's Interest Income	60	488	494	Student's Interest Income	60	488	494	
Student's IRA Distributions	61	495	501	Student's IRA Distributions	61	495	501	
Student's Untaxed Pensions	62	502	508	Student's Untaxed Pensions	62	502	508	

2017-2018 ISIR Cross-Reference (Continued)

2016-2017 ISIR Field Name	#	Start	End	2017-2018 ISIR Name	#	Start	End	Changes
Student's Military/Clergy Allowances	63	509	515	Student's Military/Clergy Allowances	63	509	515	
Student's Veterans Noneducation Benefits	64	516	522	Student's Veterans Noneducation Benefits	64	516	522	
Student's Other Untaxed Income	65	523	529	Student's Other Untaxed Income	65	523	529	
Student's Other Non-Reported Money	66	530	536	Student's Other Non-Reported Money	66	530	536	
Filler	67	537	586	Filler	67	537	586	
Born Before 01-01-1993?	68	587	587	Born Before 01-01-1994?	68	587	587	Modified field name year reference
Is Student Married?	69	588	588	Is Student Married?	69	588	588	
Working on a Master's or Doctorate Program?	70	589	589	Working on a Master's or Doctorate Program?	70	589	589	
Are you on active duty in U.S. Armed Forces?	71	590	590	Are you on active duty in U.S. Armed Forces?	71	590	590	
Veteran of U.S. Armed Forces?	72	591	591	Veteran of U.S. Armed Forces?	72	591	591	
Have Children You Support?	73	592	592	Have Children You Support?	73	592	592	
Have Legal Dependents Other than Children or Spouse?	74	593	593	Have Legal Dependents Other than Children or Spouse?	74	593	593	
Orphan, Ward of Court, or Foster Care?	75	594	594	Orphan, Ward of Court, or Foster Care?	75	594	594	
As of today, an emancipated minor?	76	595	595	As of today, an emancipated minor?	76	595	595	
As of today, in legal guardianship?	77	596	596	As of today, in legal guardianship?	77	596	596	
Unaccompanied youth determined by school district liaison?	78	597	597	Unaccompanied youth determined by school district liaison?	78	597	597	
Unaccompanied youth determined by HUD?	79	598	598	Unaccompanied youth determined by HUD?	79	598	598	
At risk of homelessness?	80	599	599	At risk of homelessness?	80	599	599	
Filler	81	600	604	Filler	81	600	604	
Parents' Marital Status	82	605	605	Parents' Marital Status	82	605	605	
Parents' Marital Status Date	83	606	611	Parents' Marital Status Date	83	606	611	Modified valid content; 190001 to 201809
Parent 1 Social Security Number	84	612	620	Parent 1 Social Security Number	84	612	620	
Parent 1 Last Name	85	621	636	Parent 1 Last Name	85	621	636	

2017-2018 ISIR Cross-Reference (Continued)

2016-2017 ISIR Field Name	#	Start	End	2017-2018 ISIR Name	#	Start	End	Changes
Parent 1 First Name Initial	86	637	637	Parent 1 First Name Initial	86	637	637	
Parent 1 Date of Birth	87	638	645	Parent 1 Date of Birth	87	638	645	
Parent 2 Social Security Number	88	646	654	Parent 2 Social Security Number	88	646	654	
Parent 2 Last Name	89	655	670	Parent 2 Last Name	89	655	670	
Parent 2 First Name Initial	90	671	671	Parent 2 First Name Initial	90	671	671	
Parent 2 Date of Birth	91	672	679	Parent 2 Date of Birth	91	672	679	
Parent's E-mail Address	92	680	729	Parent's E-mail Address	92	680	729	
Parents' State of Legal Residence	93	730	731	Parents' State of Legal Residence	93	730	731	
Parents Legal Residents before 01-01-2011?	94	732	732	Parents Legal Residents before 01-01-2012?	94	732	732	Modified field name year reference
Parents' Legal Residence Date	95	733	738	Parents' Legal Residence Date	95	733	738	Modified valid content; 190001 to 201812
Parents' Number of Family Members	96	739	740	Parents' Number of Family Members	96	739	740	
Parents' Number in College (Parents excluded)	97	741	741	Parents' Number in College (Parents excluded)	97	741	741	
Parent Supplemental Security Income Benefits	98	742	742	Parent Medicaid or Supplemental Security Income (SSI) Benefits	98	742	742	Revised field name
Parent Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program (SNAP) Benefits	99	743	743	Parent Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program (SNAP) Benefits	99	743	743	
Parent Free or Reduced Price School Lunch Benefits	100	744	744	Parent Free or Reduced Price School Lunch Benefits	100	744	744	
Parent TANF Benefits	101	745	745	Parent TANF Benefits	101	745	745	
Parent WIC Benefits	102	746	746	Parent WIC Benefits	102	746	746	
Parents' Tax Return Completed?	103	747	747	Parents' Tax Return Completed?	103	747	747	
Parents' Type of 2015 Tax Form Used?	104	748	748	Parents' Type of 2015 Tax Form Used?	104	748	748	
Parents' Tax Return Filing Status	105	749	749	Parents' Tax Return Filing Status	105	749	749	
Parents' Eligible to file 1040A or 1040EZ?	106	750	750	Parents' Eligible to file 1040A or 1040EZ?	106	750	750	
Parent Dislocated Worker	107	751	751	Parent Dislocated Worker	107	751	751	

2017-2018 ISIR Cross-Reference (Continued)

2016-2017 ISIR Field Name	#	Start	End	2017-2018 ISIR Name	#	Start	End	Changes
Parents' Adjusted Gross Income from IRS form	108	752	758	Parents' Adjusted Gross Income from IRS form	108	752	758	
Parents' U.S. Income Tax Paid	109	759	765	Parents' U.S. Income Tax Paid	109	759	765	
Parents' Exemptions Claimed	110	766	767	Parents' Exemptions Claimed	110	766	767	
Parent 1 Income Earned from Work	111	768	774	Parent 1 Income Earned from Work	111	768	774	
Parent 2 Income Earned from Work	112	775	781	Parent 2 Income Earned from Work	112	775	781	
Parents' Cash, Savings, and Checking	113	782	788	Parents' Cash, Savings, and Checking	113	782	788	
Parents' Investment Net Worth	114	789	795	Parents' Investment Net Worth	114	789	795	
Parents' Business and/or Investment Farm Net Worth	115	796	802	Parents' Business and/or Investment Farm Net Worth	115	796	802	
Parents' Educational Credits	116	803	809	Parents' Educational Credits	116	803	809	
Parents' Child Support Paid	117	810	816	Parents' Child Support Paid	117	810	816	
Parents' Need-Based Employment	118	817	823	Parents' Need-Based Employment	118	817	823	
Parents' Grant/ Scholarship Aid	119	824	830	Parents' Grant/ Scholarship Aid	119	824	830	
Parents' Combat Pay	120	831	837	Parents' Combat Pay	120	831	837	
Parents' Co-op Earnings	121	838	844	Parents' Co-op Earnings	121	838	844	
Parents' Pension Payments	122	845	851	Parents' Pension Payments	122	845	851	
Parents' IRA Payments	123	852	858	Parents' IRA Payments	123	852	858	
Parents' Child Support Received	124	859	865	Parents' Child Support Received	124	859	865	
Parents' Interest Income	125	866	872	Parents' Interest Income	125	866	872	
Parents' IRA Distributions	126	873	879	Parents' IRA Distributions	126	873	879	
Parents' Untaxed Pensions	127	880	886	Parents' Untaxed Pensions	127	880	886	
Parents' Military/Clergy Allowances	128	887	893	Parents' Military/Clergy Allowances	128	887	893	
Parents' Veterans Noneducation Benefits	129	894	900	Parents' Veterans Noneducation Benefits	129	894	900	

2017-2018 ISIR Cross-Reference (Continued)

2016-2017 ISIR Field Name	#	Start	End	2017-2018 ISIR Name	#	Start	End	Changes
Parents' Other Untaxed Income	130	901	907	Parents' Other Untaxed Income	130	901	907	
Filler	131	908	957	Filler	131	908	957	
Student's Number of Family Members	132	958	959	Student's Number of Family Members	132	958	959	
Student's Number in College	133	960	960	Student's Number in College	133	960	960	
Student Supplemental Security Income Benefits	134	961	961	Student Medicaid or Supplemental Security Income (SSI) Benefits	134	961	961	Revised field name
Student Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program (SNAP) Benefits	135	962	962	Student Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program (SNAP) Benefits	135	962	962	
Student Free or Reduced Price School Lunch Benefits	136	963	963	Student Free or Reduced Price School Lunch Benefits	136	963	963	
Student TANF Benefits	137	964	964	Student TANF Benefits	137	964	964	
Student WIC Benefits	138	965	965	Student WIC Benefits	138	965	965	
Student/Spouse Dislocated Worker	139	966	966	Student/Spouse Dislocated Worker	139	966	966	
Filler	140	967	971	Filler	140	967	971	
Federal School Code #1	141	972	977	Federal School Code #1	141	972	977	
Federal School Code #1 Housing Plans	142	978	978	Federal School Code #1 Housing Plans	142	978	978	
Federal School Code #2	143	979	984	Federal School Code #2	143	979	984	
Federal School Code #2 Housing Plans	144	985	985	Federal School Code #2 Housing Plans	144	985	985	
Federal School Code #3	145	986	991	Federal School Code #3	145	986	991	
Federal School Code #3 Housing Plans	146	992	992	Federal School Code #3 Housing Plans	146	992	992	
Federal School Code #4	147	993	998	Federal School Code #4	147	993	998	
Federal School Code #4 Housing Plans	148	999	999	Federal School Code #4 Housing Plans	148	999	999	
Federal School Code #5	149	1000	1005	Federal School Code #5	149	1000	1005	
Federal School Code #5 Housing Plans	150	1006	1006	Federal School Code #5 Housing Plans	150	1006	1006	
Federal School Code #6	151	1007	1012	Federal School Code #6	151	1007	1012	
Federal School Code #6 Housing Plans	152	1013	1013	Federal School Code #6 Housing Plans	152	1013	1013	

2017-2018 ISIR Cross-Reference (Continued)

2016-2017 ISIR Field Name	#	Start	End	2017-2018 ISIR Name	#	Start	End	Changes
Federal School Code #7	153	1014	1019	Federal School Code #7	153	1014	1019	
Federal School Code #7 Housing Plans	154	1020	1020	Federal School Code #7 Housing Plans	154	1020	1020	
Federal School Code #8	155	1021	1026	Federal School Code #8	155	1021	1026	
Federal School Code #8 Housing Plans	156	1027	1027	Federal School Code #8 Housing Plans	156	1027	1027	
Federal School Code #9	157	1028	1033	Federal School Code #9	157	1028	1033	
Federal School Code #9 Housing Plans	158	1034	1034	Federal School Code #9 Housing Plans	158	1034	1034	
Federal School Code #10	159	1035	1040	Federal School Code #10	159	1035	1040	
Federal School Code #10 Housing Plans	160	1041	1041	Federal School Code #10 Housing Plans	160	1041	1041	
Filler	161	1042	1076	Filler	161	1042	1076	
Date Application Completed	162	1077	1084	Date Application Completed	162	1077	1084	Modified valid content: 20161001 to 20180930
Signed By	163	1085	1085	Signed By	163	1085	1085	
Filler	164	1086	1090	Filler	164	1086	1090	
Preparer's Social Security Number	165	1091	1099	Preparer's Social Security Number	165	1091	1099	
Preparer's Employer Identification Number (EIN)	166	1100	1108	Preparer's Employer Identification Number (EIN)	166	1100	1108	
Preparer's Signature	167	1109	1109	Preparer's Signature	167	1109	1109	
Filler	168	1110	1119	Filler	168	1110	1119	
Dependency Override Indicator	169	1120	1120	Dependency Override Indicator	169	1120	1120	
FAA Federal School Code	170	1121	1126	FAA Federal School Code	170	1121	1126	
Filler	171	1127	1127	Filler	171	1127	1127	
Filler	172	1128	1137	Filler	172	1128	1137	
Dependency Status	173	1138	1138	Dependency Status	173	1138	1138	
Transaction Data Source/Type Code	174	1139	1140	Transaction Data Source/Type Code	174	1139	1140	
Transaction Receipt Date	175	1141	1148	Transaction Receipt Date	175	1141	1148	Modified valid content: 20161001 to 20180930
Special Circumstances Flag	176	1149	1149	Special Circumstances Flag	176	1149	1149	
Student IRS Request Flag	177	1150	1151	Student IRS Request Flag	177	1150	1151	
Parent IRS Request Flag	178	1152	1153	Parent IRS Request Flag	178	1152	1153	

2017-2018 ISIR Cross-Reference (Continued)

2016-2017 ISIR Field Name	#	Start	End	2017-2018 ISIR Name	#	Start	End	Changes
Parent Asset Threshold Exceeded	179	1154	1154	Parent Asset Threshold Exceeded	179	1154	1154	
Student Asset Threshold Exceeded	180	1155	1155	Student Asset Threshold Exceeded	180	1155	1155	
IRS Student Adjusted Gross Income (AGI) Data Field Flag	181	1156	1156	IRS Student Adjusted Gross Income (AGI) Data Field Flag	181	1156	1156	
IRS Student Federal Income Tax (FIT) Data Field Flag	182	1157	1157	IRS Student Federal Income Tax (FIT) Data Field Flag	182	1157	1157	
IRS Parent AGI Data Field Flag	183	1158	1158	IRS Parent AGI Data Field Flag	183	1158	1158	
IRS Parent FIT Data Field Flag	184	1159	1159	IRS Parent FIT Data Field Flag	184	1159	1159	
Student IRS Display Flag	185	1160	1160	Student IRS Display Flag	185	1160	1160	
Parent IRS Display Flag	186	1161	1161	Parent IRS Display Flag	186	1161	1161	
Filler	187	1162	1244	Filler	187	1162	1244	
Assumption Override 1	188	1245	1245	Assumption Override 1	188	1245	1245	
Assumption Override 2	189	1246	1246	Assumption Override 2	189	1246	1246	
Assumption Override 3	190	1247	1247	Assumption Override 3	190	1247	1247	
Assumption Override 4	191	1248	1248	Assumption Override 4	191	1248	1248	
Assumption Override 5	192	1249	1249	Assumption Override 5	192	1249	1249	
Assumption Override 6	193	1250	1250	Assumption Override 6	193	1250	1250	
Electronic Transaction Indicator (ETI) Destination Number	194	1251	1257	Electronic Transaction Indicator (ETI) Destination Number	194	1251	1257	
Reject Override 3	195	1258	1258	Reject Override 3	195	1258	1258	
Reject Override 12	196	1259	1259	Reject Override 12	196	1259	1259	
Reject Override 20	197	1260	1260	Reject Override 20	197	1260	1260	
Reject Override A	198	1261	1261	Reject Override A	198	1261	1261	Modified field description year reference from 1941 to 1942
Reject Override B	199	1262	1262	Reject Override B	199	1262	1262	Modified field description year reference from 2000 to 2001
Reject Override C	200	1263	1263	Reject Override C	200	1263	1263	
Reject Override G	201	1264	1264	Reject Override G	201	1264	1264	

2017-2018 ISIR Cross-Reference (Continued)

2016-2017 ISIR Field Name	#	Start	End	2017-2018 ISIR Name	#	Start	End	Changes
Reject Override J	202	1265	1265	Reject Override J	202	1265	1265	
Reject Override K	203	1266	1266	Reject Override K	203	1266	1266	
Reject Override N	204	1267	1267	Reject Override N	204	1267	1267	
Reject Override W	205	1268	1268	Reject Override W	205	1268	1268	
Reject Override 21	206	1269	1269	Reject Override 21	206	1269	1269	
Filler	207	1270	1348	Filler	207	1270	1348	
Student's Current Social Security Number	208	1349	1357	Student's Current Social Security Number	208	1349	1357	
Correction Applied against Transaction Number	209	1358	1359	Correction Applied against Transaction Number	209	1358	1359	
Filler	210	1360	1363	Filler	210	1360	1363	
Professional Judgment	211	1364	1364	Professional Judgment	211	1364	1364	
Filler	212	1365	1374	Filler	212	1365	1374	
Application Data Source/Type Code	213	1375	1376	Application Data Source/Type Code	213	1375	1376	
Application Receipt Date	214	1377	1384	Application Receipt Date	214	1377	1384	Modified valid content: 20161001 to 20180930
Address Only Change Flag	215	1385	1385	Address Only Change Flag	215	1385	1385	
CPS Pushed ISIR Flag	216	1386	1386	CPS Pushed ISIR Flag	216	1386	1386	
EFC Change Flag	217	1387	1387	EFC Change Flag	217	1387	1387	
Student Last Name/ SSN Change Flag	218	1388	1388	Student Last Name/ SSN Change Flag	218	1388	1388	
Reject Status Change Flag	219	1389	1389	Reject Status Change Flag	219	1389	1389	
SAR C Change Flag	220	1390	1390	SAR C Change Flag	220	1390	1390	
Verification Selection Change Flag	221	1391	1391	Verification Selection Change Flag	221	1391	1391	
Compute Number	222	1392	1394	Compute Number	222	1392	1394	
Source of Correction	223	1395	1395	Source of Correction	223	1395	1395	
Duplicate SSN Indicator	224	1396	1396	Duplicate SSN Indicator	224	1396	1396	
Graduate Flag	225	1397	1397	Graduate Flag	225	1397	1397	
Pell Grant Eligibility Flag	226	1398	1398	Pell Grant Eligibility Flag	226	1398	1398	
Transaction Processed Date	227	1399	1406	Transaction Processed Date	227	1399	1406	Modified valid content: 20161001 to 20180930
Processed Record Type	228	1407	1407	Processed Record Type	228	1407	1407	
Reject Reason Codes	229	1408	1421	Reject Reason Codes	229	1408	1421	
Reprocessed Reason Code	230	1422	1423	Reprocessed Reason Code	230	1422	1423	

2017-2018 ISIR Cross-Reference (Continued)

2016-2017 ISIR Field Name	#	Start	End	2017-2018 ISIR Name	#	Start	End	Changes
SAR C Flag	231	1424	1424	SAR C Flag	231	1424	1424	
Automatic Zero EFC Indicator	232	1425	1425	Automatic Zero EFC Indicator	232	1425	1425	
Simplified Needs Test (SNT)	233	1426	1426	Simplified Needs Test (SNT)	233	1426	1426	
Parents' Calculated 2015 Tax Status	234	1427	1427	Parents' Calculated 2015 Tax Status	234	1427	1427	
Student's Calculated 2015 Tax Status	235	1428	1428	Student's Calculated 2015 Tax Status	235	1428	1428	
Student's Additional Financial Information Total Calculated by CPS	236	1429	1436	Student's Additional Financial Information Total Calculated by CPS	236	1429	1436	
Student's Untaxed Income Total Calculated by CPS	237	1437	1444	Student's Untaxed Income Total Calculated by CPS	237	1437	1444	
Parents' Additional Financial Information Total Calculated by CPS	238	1445	1452	Parents' Additional Financial Information Total Calculated by CPS	238	1445	1452	
Parents' Untaxed Income Total Calculated by CPS	239	1453	1460	Parents' Untaxed Income Total Calculated by CPS	239	1453	1460	
High School Flag	240	1461	1461	High School Flag	240	1461	1461	
Filler	241	1462	1471	Filler	241	1462	1471	
Assumed Citizenship	242	1472	1472	Assumed Citizenship	242	1472	1472	
Assumed Student's Marital Status	243	1473	1473	Assumed Student's Marital Status	243	1473	1473	
Assumed Student's AGI	244	1474	1480	Assumed Student's AGI	244	1474	1480	
Assumed Student's U.S. Tax Paid	245	1481	1487	Assumed Student's U.S. Tax Paid	245	1481	1487	
Assumed Student's Income from Work	246	1488	1494	Assumed Student's Income from Work	246	1488	1494	
Assumed Spouse's Income from Work	247	1495	1501	Assumed Spouse's Income from Work	247	1495	1501	
Assumed Student's Additional Financial Information Total	248	1502	1509	Assumed Student's Additional Financial Information Total	248	1502	1509	
Assumed Date of Birth Prior	249	1510	1510	Assumed Date of Birth Prior	249	1510	1510	
Assumed Student Is Married/ Remarried	250	1511	1511	Assumed Student Is Married/ Remarried	250	1511	1511	
Assumed Have Children You Support?	251	1512	1512	Assumed Have Children You Support?	251	1512	1512	

2017-2018 ISIR Cross-Reference (Continued)

2016-2017 ISIR Field Name	#	Start	End	2017-2018 ISIR Name	#	Start	End	Changes
Assumed Have Legal Dependents Other than Children or Spouse?	252	1513	1513	Assumed Have Legal Dependents Other than Children or Spouse?	252	1513	1513	
Assumed Student's # in Family	253	1514	1515	Assumed Student's # in Family	253	1514	1515	
Assumed Student's # in College	254	1516	1516	Assumed Student's # in College	254	1516	1516	
Assumed Homeless Youth – School Determined	255	1517	1517	Assumed Homeless Youth – School Determined	255	1517	1517	
Assumed Homeless Youth – HUD	256	1518	1518	Assumed Homeless Youth – HUD	256	1518	1518	
Assumed At Risk of Homelessness	257	1519	1519	Assumed At Risk of Homelessness	257	1519	1519	
Assumed Student Asset Threshold Exceeded	258	1520	1520	Assumed Student Asset Threshold Exceeded	258	1520	1520	
Filler	259	1521	1529	Filler	259	1521	1529	
Assumed Parents' Marital Status	260	1530	1530	Assumed Parents' Marital Status	260	1530	1530	
Assumed Parent 1 SSN	261	1531	1531	Assumed Parent 1 SSN	261	1531	1531	
Assumed Parent 2 SSN	262	1532	1532	Assumed Parent 2 SSN	262	1532	1532	
Assumed Parents' # in Family	263	1533	1534	Assumed Parents' # in Family	263	1533	1534	
Assumed Parents' # in College	264	1535	1535	Assumed Parents' # in College	264	1535	1535	
Assumed Parents' AGI	265	1536	1542	Assumed Parents' AGI	265	1536	1542	
Assumed Parents' U.S. Tax Paid	266	1543	1549	Assumed Parents' U.S. Tax Paid	266	1543	1549	
Assumed Parent 1 Income Earned from Work	267	1550	1556	Assumed Parent 1 Income Earned from Work	267	1550	1556	
Assumed Parent 2 Income Earned from Work	268	1557	1563	Assumed Parent 2 Income Earned from Work	268	1557	1563	
Assumed Parents' Additional Financial Information Total	269	1564	1571	Assumed Parents' Additional Financial Information Total	269	1564	1571	
Assumed Parents' Asset Threshold Exceeded	270	1572	1572	Assumed Parents' Asset Threshold Exceeded	270	1572	1572	
Filler	271	1573	1581	Filler	271	1573	1581	
Primary EFC	272	1582	1587	Primary EFC	272	1582	1587	
Secondary EFC	273	1588	1593	Secondary EFC	273	1588	1593	
Signature Reject EFC	274	1594	1599	Signature Reject EFC	274	1594	1599	

2017-2018 ISIR Cross-Reference (Continued)

2016-2017 ISIR Field Name	#	Start	End	2017-2018 ISIR Name	#	Start	End	Changes
Primary EFC Type	275	1600	1600	Primary EFC Type	275	1600	1600	
Secondary EFC Type	276	1601	1601	Secondary EFC Type	276	1601	1601	
Primary Alternate Month 1	277	1602	1607	Primary Alternate Month 1	277	1602	1607	
Primary Alternate Month 2	278	1608	1613	Primary Alternate Month 2	278	1608	1613	
Primary Alternate Month 3	279	1614	1619	Primary Alternate Month 3	279	1614	1619	
Primary Alternate Month 4	280	1620	1625	Primary Alternate Month 4	280	1620	1625	
Primary Alternate Month 5	281	1626	1631	Primary Alternate Month 5	281	1626	1631	
Primary Alternate Month 6	282	1632	1637	Primary Alternate Month 6	282	1632	1637	
Primary Alternate Month 7	283	1638	1643	Primary Alternate Month 7	283	1638	1643	
Primary Alternate Month 8	284	1644	1649	Primary Alternate Month 8	284	1644	1649	
Primary Alternate Month 10	285	1650	1655	Primary Alternate Month 10	285	1650	1655	
Primary Alternate Month 11	286	1656	1661	Primary Alternate Month 11	286	1656	1661	
Primary Alternate Month 12	287	1662	1667	Primary Alternate Month 12	287	1662	1667	
Secondary Alternate Month 1	288	1668	1673	Secondary Alternate Month 1	288	1668	1673	
Secondary Alternate Month 2	289	1674	1679	Secondary Alternate Month 2	289	1674	1679	
Secondary Alternate Month 3	290	1680	1685	Secondary Alternate Month 3	290	1680	1685	
Secondary Alternate Month 4	291	1686	1691	Secondary Alternate Month 4	291	1686	1691	
Secondary Alternate Month 5	292	1692	1697	Secondary Alternate Month 5	292	1692	1697	
Secondary Alternate Month 6	293	1698	1703	Secondary Alternate Month 6	293	1698	1703	
Secondary Alternate Month 7	294	1704	1709	Secondary Alternate Month 7	294	1704	1709	
Secondary Alternate Month 8	295	1710	1715	Secondary Alternate Month 8	295	1710	1715	
Secondary Alternate Month 10	296	1716	1721	Secondary Alternate Month 10	296	1716	1721	
Secondary Alternate Month 11	297	1722	1727	Secondary Alternate Month 11	297	1722	1727	
Secondary Alternate Month 12	298	1728	1733	Secondary Alternate Month 12	298	1728	1733	
TI: Total Income	299	1734	1741	TI: Total Income	299	1734	1741	

2017-2018 ISIR Cross-Reference (Continued)

2016-2017 ISIR Field Name	#	Start	End	2017-2018 ISIR Name	#	Start	End	Changes
ATI: Allowances Against Total Income	300	1742	1748	ATI: Allowances Against Total Income	300	1742	1748	
STX: State and Other Tax Allowance	301	1749	1755	STX: State and Other Tax Allowance	301	1749	1755	
EA: Employment Allowance	302	1756	1762	EA: Employment Allowance	302	1756	1762	
IPA: Income Protection Allowance	303	1763	1769	IPA: Income Protection Allowance	303	1763	1769	
AI: Available Income	304	1770	1777	AI: Available Income	304	1770	1777	
CAI: Contribution From Available Income	305	1778	1784	CAI: Contribution From Available Income	305	1778	1784	
DNW: Discretionary Net Worth	306	1785	1793	DNW: Discretionary Net Worth	306	1785	1793	
NW: Net Worth	307	1794	1802	NW: Net Worth	307	1794	1802	
APA: Asset Protection Allowance	308	1803	1811	APA: Asset Protection Allowance	308	1803	1811	
PCA: Parents' Contribution from Assets	309	1812	1818	PCA: Parents' Contribution from Assets	309	1812	1818	
AAI: Adjusted Available Income	310	1819	1826	AAI: Adjusted Available Income	310	1819	1826	
TSC: Total Student's Contribution	311	1827	1833	TSC: Total Student's Contribution	311	1827	1833	
TPC: Total Parents' Contribution	312	1834	1840	TPC: Total Parents' Contribution	312	1834	1840	
PC: Parents' Contribution	313	1841	1847	PC: Parents' Contribution	313	1841	1847	
STI: Student's Total Income	314	1848	1855	STI: Student's Total Income	314	1848	1855	
SATI: Student's Allowance against Total Income	315	1856	1862	SATI: Student's Allowance against Total Income	315	1856	1862	
SIC: Dependent Student's Income Contribution	316	1863	1869	SIC: Dependent Student's Income Contribution	316	1863	1869	
SDNW: Student's Discretionary Net Worth	317	1870	1878	SDNW: Student's Discretionary Net Worth	317	1870	1878	
SCA: Student's Contribution from Assets	318	1879	1885	SCA: Student's Contribution from Assets	318	1879	1885	
FTI: FISAP Total Income	319	1886	1893	FTI: FISAP Total Income	319	1886	1893	
SEC TI: Secondary Total Income	320	1894	1901	SEC TI: Secondary Total Income	320	1894	1901	

2017-2018 ISIR Cross-Reference (Continued)

2016-2017 ISIR Field Name	#	Start	End	2017-2018 ISIR Name	#	Start	End	Changes
SEC ATI: Secondary Allowances Against Total Income	321	1902	1908	SEC ATI: Secondary Allowances Against Total Income	321	1902	1908	
SEC STX: Secondary State Tax Allowance	322	1909	1915	SEC STX: Secondary State Tax Allowance	322	1909	1915	
SEC EA: Secondary Employment Allowance	323	1916	1922	SEC EA: Secondary Employment Allowance	323	1916	1922	
SEC IPA: Secondary Income Protection Allowance	324	1923	1929	SEC IPA: Secondary Income Protection Allowance	324	1923	1929	
SEC AI: Secondary Available Income	325	1930	1937	SEC AI: Secondary Available Income	325	1930	1937	
SEC CAI: Secondary Contribution From Available Income	326	1938	1944	SEC CAI: Secondary Contribution From Available Income	326	1938	1944	
SEC DNW: Secondary Discretionary Net Worth	327	1945	1953	SEC DNW: Secondary Discretionary Net Worth	327	1945	1953	
SEC NW: Secondary Net Worth	328	1954	1962	SEC NW: Secondary Net Worth	328	1954	1962	
SEC APA: Secondary Asset Protection Allowances	329	1963	1971	SEC APA: Secondary Asset Protection Allowance	329	1963	1971	
SEC PCA: Secondary Parents' Contribution from Assets	330	1972	1978	SEC PCA: Secondary Parents' Contribution from Assets	330	1972	1978	
SEC AAI: Secondary Adjusted Available Income	331	1979	1986	SEC AAI: Secondary Adjusted Available Income	331	1979	1986	
SEC TSC: Secondary Total Student's Contribution	332	1987	1993	SEC TSC: Secondary Total Student's Contribution	332	1987	1993	
SEC TPC: Secondary Total Parents' Contribution	333	1994	2000	SEC TPC: Secondary Total Parents' Contribution	333	1994	2000	
SEC PC: Secondary Parents' Contribution	334	2001	2007	SEC PC: Secondary Parents' Contribution	334	2001	2007	
SEC STI: Secondary Student's Total Income	335	2008	2015	SEC STI: Secondary Student's Total Income	335	2008	2015	
SEC SATI: Secondary Student's Allowance Against Total Income	336	2016	2022	SEC SATI: Secondary Student's Allowance Against Total Income	336	2016	2022	

2017-2018 ISIR Cross-Reference (Continued)

2016-2017 ISIR Field Name	#	Start	End	2017-2018 ISIR Name	#	Start	End	Changes
SEC SIC: Secondary Student's Dependent Income Contribution	337	2023	2029	SEC SIC: Secondary Student's Dependent Income Contribution	337	2023	2029	
SEC SDNW: Secondary Student's Discretionary Net Worth	338	2030	2038	SEC SDNW: Secondary Student's Discretionary Net Worth	338	2030	2038	
SEC SCA: Secondary Student's Contribution from Assets	339	2039	2045	SEC SCA: Secondary Student's Contribution from Assets	339	2039	2045	
SEC FTI: Secondary FISAP Total Income	340	2046	2053	SEC FTI: Secondary FISAP Total Income	340	2046	2053	
Filler	341	2054	2103	Filler	341	2054	2103	
Correction Flags	342	2104	2298	Correction Flags	342	2104	2298	
Filler	343	2299	2313	Filler	343	2299	2313	
Highlight Flags	344	2314	2508	Highlight Flags	344	2314	2508	
Filler	345	2509	2523	Filler	345	2509	2523	
FAFSA Data Verify Flags	346	2524	2718	FAFSA Data Verify Flags	346	2524	2718	
Filler	347	2719	2733	Filler	347	2719	2733	
DHS Match Flag	348	2734	2734	DHS Match Flag	348	2734	2734	
Secondary DHS Match Flag	349	2735	2735	Secondary DHS Match Flag	349	2735	2735	
Filler	350	2736	2750	Filler	350	2736	2750	
DHS Verification Number	351	2751	2765	DHS Verification Number	351	2751	2765	
Filler	352	2766	2766	Filler	352	2766	2766	
NSLDS Match Flag	353	2767	2767	NSLDS Match Flag	353	2767	2767	
NSLDS Postscreening Reason Code	354	2768	2773	NSLDS Postscreening Reason Code	354	2768	2773	
Filler	355	2774	2782	Filler	355	2774	2782	
Parent 1 SSN Match Flag	356	2783	2783	Parent 1 SSN Match Flag	356	2783	2783	
Filler	357	2784	2792	Filler	357	2784	2792	
Parent 2 SSN Match Flag	358	2793	2793	Parent 2 SSN Match Flag	358	2793	2793	
Selective Service Match Flag	359	2794	2794	Selective Service Match Flag	359	2794	2794	
Selective Service Registration Flag	360	2795	2795	Selective Service Registration Flag	360	2795	2795	
SSA Citizenship Flag	361	2796	2796	SSA Citizenship Flag	361	2796	2796	
Filler	362	2797	2804	Filler	362	2797	2804	
SSN Match Flag	363	2805	2805	SSN Match Flag	363	2805	2805	
VA Match Flag	364	2806	2806	VA Match Flag	364	2806	2806	

2017-2018 ISIR Cross-Reference (Continued)

2016-2017 ISIR Field Name	#	Start	End	2017-2018 ISIR Name	#	Start	End	Changes
Department of Defense (DOD) Match Flag	365	2807	2807	Department of Defense (DOD) Match Flag	365	2807	2807	
Department of Defense (DOD) Parent Date of Death	366	2808	2815	Department of Defense (DOD) Parent Date of Death	366	2808	2815	Modified valid content: 20010911 to 20181231
Filler	367	2816	2865	Filler	367	2816	2865	
Comment Codes	368	2866	2925	Comment Codes	368	2866	2925	
Filler	369	2926	2940	Filler	369	2926	2940	
Electronic Federal School Code Indicator	370	2941	2941	Electronic Federal School Code Indicator	370	2941	2941	
Electronic Transaction Indicator (ETI) Flag	371	2942	2942	Electronic Transaction Indicator (ETI) Flag	371	2942	2942	
Filler	372	2943	2952	Filler	372	2943	2952	
Filler	373	2953	2957	Filler	373	2953	2957	
Verification Tracking Flag	374	2958	2961	Verification Tracking Flag	374	2958	2961	
Student Is Selected For Verification	375	2962	2962	Student Is Selected For Verification	375	2962	2962	
Filler	376	2963	3161	Filler	376	2963	3161	
NSLDS Transaction Number	377	3162	3163	NSLDS Transaction Number	377	3162	3163	
NSLDS Database Results Flag	378	3164	3164	NSLDS Database Results Flag	378	3164	3164	
Filler	379	3165	3165	Filler	379	3165	3165	
NSLDS Pell Overpayment Flag	380	3166	3166	NSLDS Pell Overpayment Flag	380	3166	3166	
NSLDS Pell Overpayment Contact	381	3167	3174	NSLDS Pell Overpayment Contact	381	3167	3174	
NSLDS SEOG Overpayment Flag	382	3175	3175	NSLDS SEOG Overpayment Flag	382	3175	3175	
NSLDS SEOG Overpayment Contact	383	3176	3183	NSLDS SEOG Overpayment Contact	383	3176	3183	
NSLDS Perkins Overpayment Flag	384	3184	3184	NSLDS Perkins Overpayment Flag	384	3184	3184	
NSLDS Perkins Overpayment Contact	385	3185	3192	NSLDS Perkins Overpayment Contact	385	3185	3192	
NSLDS TEACH Grant Overpayment Flag	386	3193	3193	NSLDS TEACH Grant Overpayment Flag	386	3193	3193	
NSLDS TEACH Grant Overpayment Contact	387	3194	3201	NSLDS TEACH Grant Overpayment Contact	387	3194	3201	
NSLDS Iraq and Afghanistan Service Grant Overpayment Flag	388	3202	3202	NSLDS Iraq and Afghanistan Service Grant Overpayment Flag	388	3202	3202	

2017-2018 ISIR Cross-Reference (Continued)

2016-2017 ISIR Field Name	#	Start	End	2017-2018 ISIR Name	#	Start	End	Changes
NSLDS Iraq and Afghanistan Service Grant Overpayment Contact	389	3203	3210	NSLDS Iraq and Afghanistan Service Grant Overpayment Contact	389	3203	3210	
NSLDS Defaulted Loan Flag	390	3211	3211	NSLDS Defaulted Loan Flag	390	3211	3211	
NSLDS Discharged Loan Flag	391	3212	3212	NSLDS Discharged Loan Flag	391	3212	3212	
NSLDS Fraud Loan Flag	392	3213	3213	NSLDS Fraud Loan Flag	392	3213	3213	
NSLDS Loan Satisfactory Repayment Flag	393	3214	3214	NSLDS Loan Satisfactory Repayment Flag	393	3214	3214	
NSLDS Active Bankruptcy Flag	394	3215	3215	NSLDS Active Bankruptcy Flag	394	3215	3215	
NSLDS TEACH Grant Loan Conversion Flag	395	3216	3216	NSLDS TEACH Grant Loan Conversion Flag	395	3216	3216	
NSLDS Aggregate Subsidized Outstanding Principal Balance	396	3217	3222	NSLDS Aggregate Subsidized Outstanding Principal Balance	396	3217	3222	
NSLDS Aggregate Unsubsidized Outstanding Principal Balance	397	3223	3228	NSLDS Aggregate Unsubsidized Outstanding Principal Balance	397	3223	3228	
NSLDS Aggregate Combined Outstanding Principal Balance	398	3229	3234	NSLDS Aggregate Combined Outstanding Principal Balance	398	3229	3234	
NSLDS Aggregate Unallocated Consolidated Outstanding Principal Balance	399	3235	3240	NSLDS Aggregate Unallocated Consolidated Outstanding Principal Balance	399	3235	3240	
NSLDS Aggregate TEACH Loan Principal Balance	400	3241	3246	NSLDS Aggregate TEACH Loan Principal Balance	400	3241	3246	
NSLDS Aggregate Subsidized Pending Disbursement	401	3247	3252	NSLDS Aggregate Subsidized Pending Disbursement	401	3247	3252	
NSLDS Aggregate Unsubsidized Pending Disbursement	402	3253	3258	NSLDS Aggregate Unsubsidized Pending Disbursement	402	3253	3258	
NSLDS Aggregate Combined Pending Disbursement	403	3259	3264	NSLDS Aggregate Combined Pending Disbursement	403	3259	3264	

2017-2018 ISIR Cross-Reference (Continued)

2016-2017 ISIR Field Name	#	Start	End	2017-2018 ISIR Name	#	Start	End	Changes
NSLDS Aggregate Subsidized Total	404	3265	3270	NSLDS Aggregate Subsidized Total	404	3265	3270	
NSLDS Aggregate Unsubsidized Total	405	3271	3276	NSLDS Aggregate Unsubsidized Total	405	3271	3276	
NSLDS Aggregate Combined Total	406	3277	3282	NSLDS Aggregate Combined Total	406	3277	3282	
NSLDS Unallocated Consolidated Total	407	3283	3288	NSLDS Unallocated Consolidated Total	407	3283	3288	
NSLDS TEACH Loan Total	408	3289	3294	NSLDS TEACH Loan Total	408	3289	3294	
NSLDS Perkins Cumulative Disbursement Amount	409	3295	3300	NSLDS Perkins Cumulative Disbursement Amount	409	3295	3300	
NSLDS Perkins Current Year Disbursement Amount	410	3301	3306	NSLDS Perkins Current Year Disbursement Amount	410	3301	3306	
NSLDS Aggregate TEACH Undergraduate/Post Baccalaureate Disbursement Amount	411	3307	3312	NSLDS Aggregate TEACH Undergraduate/Post Baccalaureate Disbursement Amount	411	3307	3312	
NSLDS Aggregate TEACH Graduate Disbursement Amount	412	3313	3318	NSLDS Aggregate TEACH Graduate Disbursement Amount	412	3313	3318	
NSLDS Defaulted Loan Change Flag	413	3319	3319	NSLDS Defaulted Loan Change Flag	413	3319	3319	
NSLDS Fraud Loan Change Flag	414	3320	3320	NSLDS Fraud Loan Change Flag	414	3320	3320	
NSLDS Discharged Loan Change Flag	415	3321	3321	NSLDS Discharged Loan Change Flag	415	3321	3321	
NSLDS Loan Satisfactory Repayment Change Flag	416	3322	3322	NSLDS Loan Satisfactory Repayment Change Flag	416	3322	3322	
NSLDS Active Bankruptcy Change Flag	417	3323	3323	NSLDS Active Bankruptcy Change Flag	417	3323	3323	
NSLDS TEACH Grant to Loan Conversion Change Flag	418	3324	3324	NSLDS TEACH Grant to Loan Conversion Change Flag	418	3324	3324	
NSLDS Overpayments Change Flag	419	3325	3325	NSLDS Overpayments Change Flag	419	3325	3325	
NSLDS Aggregate Loan Change Flag	420	3326	3326	NSLDS Aggregate Loan Change Flag	420	3326	3326	
NSLDS Perkins Loan Change Flag	421	3327	3327	NSLDS Perkins Loan Change Flag	421	3327	3327	

2017-2018 ISIR Cross-Reference (Continued)

2016-2017 ISIR Field Name	#	Start	End	2017-2018 ISIR Name	#	Start	End	Changes
NSLDS Pell Payment Change Flag	422	3328	3328	NSLDS Pell Payment Change Flag	422	3328	3328	
NSLDS TEACH Grant Change Flag	423	3329	3329	NSLDS TEACH Grant Change Flag	423	3329	3329	
NSLDS Additional Pell Flag	424	3330	3330	NSLDS Additional Pell Flag	424	3330	3330	
NSLDS Additional Loans Flag	425	3331	3331	NSLDS Additional Loans Flag	425	3331	3331	
NSLDS Additional TEACH Grant Flag	426	3332	3332	NSLDS Additional TEACH Grant Flag	426	3332	3332	
NSLDS Direct Loan Master Prom Note Flag	427	3333	3333	NSLDS Direct Loan Master Prom Note Flag	427	3333	3333	
NSLDS Direct Loan PLUS Master Prom Note Flag	428	3334	3334	NSLDS Direct Loan PLUS Master Prom Note Flag	428	3334	3334	
NSLDS Direct Loan Graduate PLUS Master Prom Note Flag	429	3335	3335	NSLDS Direct Loan Graduate PLUS Master Prom Note Flag	429	3335	3335	
NSLDS Undergraduate Subsidized Loan Limit Flag	430	3336	3336	NSLDS Undergraduate Subsidized Loan Limit Flag	430	3336	3336	
NSLDS Undergraduate Combined Loan Limit Flag	431	3337	3337	NSLDS Undergraduate Combined Loan Limit Flag	431	3337	3337	
NSLDS Graduate Subsidized Loan Limit Flag	432	3338	3338	NSLDS Graduate Subsidized Loan Limit Flag	432	3338	3338	
NSLDS Graduate Combined Loan Limit Flag	433	3339	3339	NSLDS Graduate Combined Loan Limit Flag	433	3339	3339	
NSLDS Pell Lifetime Limit Flag	434	3340	3340	NSLDS Pell Lifetime Limit Flag	434	3340	3340	
NSLDS Pell Lifetime Eligibility Used	435	3341	3347	NSLDS Pell Lifetime Eligibility Used	435	3341	3347	
NSLDS Subsidized Usage Limit Applies Flag	436	3348	3348	NSLDS Subsidized Usage Limit Applies Flag	436	3348	3348	
NSLDS Subsidized Usage Period	437	3349	3354	NSLDS Subsidized Usage Period	437	3349	3354	
NSLDS Unusual Enrollment History Flag	438	3355	3355	NSLDS Unusual Enrollment History Flag	438	3355	3355	
Filler	439	3356	3361	Filler	439	3356	3361	

2017-2018 ISIR Cross-Reference (Continued)

2016-2017 ISIR Field Name	#	Start	End	2017-2018 ISIR Name	#	Start	End	Changes
NSLDS Pell Sequence Number (1)	440	3362	3363	NSLDS Pell Sequence Number (1)	440	3362	3363	
NSLDS Pell Verification Flag (1)	441	3364	3366	NSLDS Pell Verification Flag (1)	441	3364	3366	
NSLDS EFC (1)	442	3367	3372	NSLDS EFC (1)	442	3367	3372	
NSLDS Pell School Code (1)	443	3373	3380	NSLDS Pell School Code (1)	443	3373	3380	
NSLDS Pell Transaction Number (1)	444	3381	3382	NSLDS Pell Transaction Number (1)	444	3381	3382	
NSLDS Pell Last Update Date (1)	445	3383	3390	NSLDS Pell Last Update Date (1)	445	3383	3390	
NSLDS Pell Scheduled Amount (1)	446	3391	3396	NSLDS Pell Scheduled Amount (1)	446	3391	3396	
NSLDS Pell Amount Paid to Date (1)	447	3397	3402	NSLDS Pell Amount Paid to Date (1)	447	3397	3402	
NSLDS Pell Percent Scheduled Award Used by Award Year (1)	448	3403	3409	NSLDS Pell Percent Scheduled Award Used by Award Year (1)	448	3403	3409	
NSLDS Pell Award Amount (1)	449	3410	3415	NSLDS Pell Award Amount (1)	449	3410	3415	
NSLDS Additional Eligibility Indicator (1)	450	3416	3416	NSLDS Additional Eligibility Indicator (1)	450	3416	3416	
Filler	451	3417	3419	Filler	451	3417	3419	
Filler	452	3420	3423	Filler	452	3420	3423	
NSLDS Pell Sequence Number (2)	453	3424	3425	NSLDS Pell Sequence Number (2)	453	3424	3425	
NSLDS Pell Verification Flag (2)	454	3426	3428	NSLDS Pell Verification Flag (2)	454	3426	3428	
NSLDS EFC (2)	455	3429	3434	NSLDS EFC (2)	455	3429	3434	
NSLDS Pell School Code (2)	456	3435	3442	NSLDS Pell School Code (2)	456	3435	3442	
NSLDS Pell Transaction Number (2)	457	3443	3444	NSLDS Pell Transaction Number (2)	457	3443	3444	
NSLDS Pell Last Update Date (2)	458	3445	3452	NSLDS Pell Last Update Date (2)	458	3445	3452	
NSLDS Pell Scheduled Amount (2)	459	3453	3458	NSLDS Pell Scheduled Amount (2)	459	3453	3458	
NSLDS Pell Amount Paid to Date (2)	460	3459	3464	NSLDS Pell Amount Paid to Date (2)	460	3459	3464	
NSLDS Pell Percent Scheduled Award Used by Award Year (2)	461	3465	3471	NSLDS Pell Percent Scheduled Award Used by Award Year (2)	461	3465	3471	

2017-2018 ISIR Cross-Reference (Continued)

2016-2017 ISIR Field Name	#	Start	End	2017-2018 ISIR Name	#	Start	End	Changes
NSLDS Pell Award Amount (2)	462	3472	3477	NSLDS Pell Award Amount (2)	462	3472	3477	
NSLDS Additional Eligibility Indicator (2)	463	3478	3478	NSLDS Additional Eligibility Indicator (2)	463	3478	3478	
Filler	464	3479	3481	Filler	464	3479	3481	
Filler	465	3482	3485	Filler	465	3482	3485	
NSLDS Pell Sequence Number (3)	466	3486	3487	NSLDS Pell Sequence Number (3)	466	3486	3487	
NSLDS Pell Verification Flag (3)	467	3488	3490	NSLDS Pell Verification Flag (3)	467	3488	3490	
NSLDS EFC (3)	468	3491	3496	NSLDS EFC (3)	468	3491	3496	
NSLDS Pell School Code (3)	469	3497	3504	NSLDS Pell School Code (3)	469	3497	3504	
NSLDS Pell Transaction Number (3)	470	3505	3506	NSLDS Pell Transaction Number (3)	470	3505	3506	
NSLDS Pell Last Update Date (3)	471	3507	3514	NSLDS Pell Last Update Date (3)	471	3507	3514	
NSLDS Pell Scheduled Amount (3)	472	3515	3520	NSLDS Pell Scheduled Amount (3)	472	3515	3520	
NSLDS Pell Amount Paid to Date (3)	473	3521	3526	NSLDS Pell Amount Paid to Date (3)	473	3521	3526	
NSLDS Pell Percent Scheduled Award Used by Award Year (3)	474	3527	3533	NSLDS Pell Percent Scheduled Award Used by Award Year (3)	474	3527	3533	
NSLDS Pell Award Amount (3)	475	3534	3539	NSLDS Pell Award Amount (3)	475	3534	3539	
NSLDS Additional Eligibility Indicator (3)	476	3540	3540	NSLDS Additional Eligibility Indicator (3)	476	3540	3540	
Filler	477	3541	3543	Filler	477	3541	3543	
Filler	478	3544	3547	Filler	478	3544	3547	
NSLDS TEACH Grant Sequence Number (1)	479	3548	3549	NSLDS TEACH Grant Sequence Number (1)	479	3548	3549	
NSLDS TEACH Grant School Code (1)	480	3550	3557	NSLDS TEACH Grant School Code (1)	480	3550	3557	
NSLDS TEACH Grant Transaction Number (1)	481	3558	3559	NSLDS TEACH Grant Transaction Number (1)	481	3558	3559	
NSLDS TEACH Grant Last Update Date (1)	482	3560	3567	NSLDS TEACH Grant Last Update Date (1)	482	3560	3567	
NSLDS TEACH Grant Scheduled Award Amount (1)	483	3568	3573	NSLDS TEACH Grant Scheduled Award Amount (1)	483	3568	3573	

2017-2018 ISIR Cross-Reference (Continued)

2016-2017 ISIR Field Name	#	Start	End	2017-2018 ISIR Name	#	Start	End	Changes
NSLDS TEACH Grant Amount Paid to Date (1)	484	3574	3579	NSLDS TEACH Grant Amount Paid to Date (1)	484	3574	3579	
NSLDS TEACH Grant Award Amount (1)	485	3580	3585	NSLDS TEACH Grant Award Amount (1)	485	3580	3585	
NSLDS TEACH Grant Academic Year Level (1)	486	3586	3586	NSLDS TEACH Grant Academic Year Level (1)	486	3586	3586	
NSLDS TEACH Grant COD Sequence Code (1)	487	3587	3589	NSLDS TEACH Grant COD Sequence Code (1)	487	3587	3589	
NSLDS TEACH Grant Award Year (1)	488	3590	3593	NSLDS TEACH Grant Award Year (1)	488	3590	3593	
NSLDS TEACH Grant Loan Conversion Flag (1)	489	3594	3594	NSLDS TEACH Grant Loan Conversion Flag (1)	489	3594	3594	
NSLDS TEACH Grant Sequence Number (2)	490	3595	3596	NSLDS TEACH Grant Sequence Number (2)	490	3595	3596	
NSLDS TEACH Grant School Code (2)	491	3597	3604	NSLDS TEACH Grant School Code (2)	491	3597	3604	
NSLDS TEACH Grant Transaction Number (2)	492	3605	3606	NSLDS TEACH Grant Transaction Number (2)	492	3605	3606	
NSLDS TEACH Grant Last Update Date (2)	493	3607	3614	NSLDS TEACH Grant Last Update Date (2)	493	3607	3614	
NSLDS TEACH Grant Scheduled Award Amount (2)	494	3615	3620	NSLDS TEACH Grant Scheduled Award Amount (2)	494	3615	3620	
NSLDS TEACH Grant Amount Paid to Date (2)	495	3621	3626	NSLDS TEACH Grant Amount Paid to Date (2)	495	3621	3626	
NSLDS TEACH Grant Award Amount (2)	496	3627	3632	NSLDS TEACH Grant Award Amount (2)	496	3627	3632	
NSLDS TEACH Grant Academic Year Level (2)	497	3633	3633	NSLDS TEACH Grant Academic Year Level (2)	497	3633	3633	
NSLDS TEACH Grant COD Sequence Code (2)	498	3634	3636	NSLDS TEACH Grant COD Sequence Code (2)	498	3634	3636	
NSLDS TEACH Grant Award Year (2)	499	3637	3640	NSLDS TEACH Grant Award Year (2)	499	3637	3640	
NSLDS TEACH Grant Loan Conversion Flag (2)	500	3641	3641	NSLDS TEACH Grant Loan Conversion Flag (2)	500	3641	3641	
NSLDS TEACH Grant Sequence Number (3)	501	3642	3643	NSLDS TEACH Grant Sequence Number (3)	501	3642	3643	

2017-2018 ISIR Cross-Reference (Continued)

2016-2017 ISIR Field Name	#	Start	End	2017-2018 ISIR Name	#	Start	End	Changes
NSLDS TEACH Grant School Code (3)	502	3644	3651	NSLDS TEACH Grant School Code (3)	502	3644	3651	
NSLDS TEACH Grant Transaction Number (3)	503	3652	3653	NSLDS TEACH Grant Transaction Number (3)	503	3652	3653	
NSLDS TEACH Grant Last Update Date (3)	504	3654	3661	NSLDS TEACH Grant Last Update Date (3)	504	3654	3661	
NSLDS TEACH Grant Scheduled Award Amount (3)	505	3662	3667	NSLDS TEACH Grant Scheduled Award Amount (3)	505	3662	3667	
NSLDS TEACH Grant Amount Paid to Date (3)	506	3668	3673	NSLDS TEACH Grant Amount Paid to Date (3)	506	3668	3673	
NSLDS TEACH Grant Award Amount (3)	507	3674	3679	NSLDS TEACH Grant Award Amount (3)	507	3674	3679	
NSLDS TEACH Grant Academic Year Level (3)	508	3680	3680	NSLDS TEACH Grant Academic Year Level (3)	508	3680	3680	
NSLDS TEACH Grant COD Sequence Code (3)	509	3681	3683	NSLDS TEACH Grant COD Sequence Code (3)	509	3681	3683	
NSLDS TEACH Grant Award Year (3)	510	3684	3687	NSLDS TEACH Grant Award Year (3)	510	3684	3687	
NSLDS TEACH Grant Loan Conversion Flag (3)	511	3688	3688	NSLDS TEACH Grant Loan Conversion Flag (3)	511	3688	3688	
NSLDS Loan (1) Sequence Number	512	3689	3690	NSLDS Loan (1) Sequence Number	512	3689	3690	
NSLDS Loan (1) Type Code	513	3691	3691	NSLDS Loan (1) Type Code	513	3691	3691	
NSLDS Loan (1) Change Flag	514	3692	3692	NSLDS Loan (1) Change Flag	514	3692	3692	
NSLDS Loan (1) Program Code	515	3693	3694	NSLDS Loan (1) Program Code	515	3693	3694	
NSLDS Loan (1) Net Amount	516	3695	3700	NSLDS Loan (1) Net Amount	516	3695	3700	
NSLDS Loan (1) Current Status Code	517	3701	3702	NSLDS Loan (1) Current Status Code	517	3701	3702	
NSLDS Loan (1) Current Status Date	518	3703	3710	NSLDS Loan (1) Current Status Date	518	3703	3710	
NSLDS Loan (1) Aggregate Principal Balance	519	3711	3716	NSLDS Loan (1) Aggregate Principal Balance	519	3711	3716	
NSLDS Loan (1) Principal Balance Date	520	3717	3724	NSLDS Loan (1) Principal Balance Date	520	3717	3724	
NSLDS Loan (1) Begin Date	521	3725	3732	NSLDS Loan (1) Begin Date	521	3725	3732	

2017-2018 ISIR Cross-Reference (Continued)

2016-2017 ISIR Field Name	#	Start	End	2017-2018 ISIR Name	#	Start	End	Changes
NSLDS Loan (1) End Date	522	3733	3740	NSLDS Loan (1) End Date	522	3733	3740	
NSLDS Loan (1) Guaranty Agency Code	523	3741	3743	NSLDS Loan (1) Guaranty Agency Code	523	3741	3743	
NSLDS Loan (1) Contact Type	524	3744	3746	NSLDS Loan (1) Contact Type	524	3744	3746	
NSLDS Loan (1) School Code	525	3747	3754	NSLDS Loan (1) School Code	525	3747	3754	
NSLDS Loan (1) Contact Code	526	3755	3762	NSLDS Loan (1) Contact Code	526	3755	3762	
NSLDS Loan (1) Grade Level	527	3763	3765	NSLDS Loan (1) Grade Level	527	3763	3765	
NSLDS Loan (1) Additional Unsubsidized Flag	528	3766	3766	NSLDS Loan (1) Additional Unsubsidized Flag	528	3766	3766	
NSLDS Loan (1) Capitalized Interest Flag	529	3767	3767	NSLDS Loan (1) Capitalized Interest Flag	529	3767	3767	
NSLDS Loan (1) Disbursement Amount	530	3768	3773	NSLDS Loan (1) Disbursement Amount	530	3768	3773	
NSLDS Loan (1) Disbursement Date	531	3774	3781	NSLDS Loan (1) Disbursement Date	531	3774	3781	
NSLDS Loan (1) Confirmed Loan Subsidy Status	532	3782	3782	NSLDS Loan (1) Confirmed Loan Subsidy Status	532	3782	3782	
NSLDS Loan (1) Subsidy Status Date	533	3783	3790	NSLDS Loan (1) Subsidy Status Date	533	3783	3790	
NSLDS Loan (2) Sequence Number	534	3791	3792	NSLDS Loan (2) Sequence Number	534	3791	3792	
NSLDS Loan (2) Type Code	535	3793	3793	NSLDS Loan (2) Type Code	535	3793	3793	
NSLDS Loan (2) Change Flag	536	3794	3794	NSLDS Loan (2) Change Flag	536	3794	3794	
NSLDS Loan (2) Program Code	537	3795	3796	NSLDS Loan (2) Program Code	537	3795	3796	
NSLDS Loan (2) Net Amount	538	3797	3802	NSLDS Loan (2) Net Amount	538	3797	3802	
NSLDS Loan (2) Current Status Code	539	3803	3804	NSLDS Loan (2) Current Status Code	539	3803	3804	
NSLDS Loan (2) Current Status Date	540	3805	3812	NSLDS Loan (2) Current Status Date	540	3805	3812	
NSLDS Loan (2) Aggregate Principal Balance	541	3813	3818	NSLDS Loan (2) Aggregate Principal Balance	541	3813	3818	
NSLDS Loan (2) Principal Balance Date	542	3819	3826	NSLDS Loan (2) Principal Balance Date	542	3819	3826	

2017-2018 ISIR Cross-Reference (Continued)

2016-2017 ISIR Field Name	#	Start	End	2017-2018 ISIR Name	#	Start	End	Changes
NSLDS Loan (2) Begin Date	543	3827	3834	NSLDS Loan (2) Begin Date	543	3827	3834	
NSLDS Loan (2) End Date	544	3835	3842	NSLDS Loan (2) End Date	544	3835	3842	
NSLDS Loan (2) Guaranty Agency Code	545	3843	3845	NSLDS Loan (2) Guaranty Agency Code	545	3843	3845	
NSLDS Loan (2) Contact Type	546	3846	3848	NSLDS Loan (2) Contact Type	546	3846	3848	
NSLDS Loan (2) School Code	547	3849	3856	NSLDS Loan (2) School Code	547	3849	3856	
NSLDS Loan (2) Contact Code	548	3857	3864	NSLDS Loan (2) Contact Code	548	3857	3864	
NSLDS Loan (2) Grade Level	549	3865	3867	NSLDS Loan (2) Grade Level	549	3865	3867	
NSLDS Loan (2) Additional Unsubsidized Flag	550	3868	3868	NSLDS Loan (2) Additional Unsubsidized Flag	550	3868	3868	
NSLDS Loan (2) Capitalized Interest Flag	551	3869	3869	NSLDS Loan (2) Capitalized Interest Flag	551	3869	3869	
NSLDS Loan (2) Disbursement Amount	552	3870	3875	NSLDS Loan (2) Disbursement Amount	552	3870	3875	
NSLDS Loan (2) Disbursement Date	553	3876	3883	NSLDS Loan (2) Disbursement Date	553	3876	3883	
NSLDS Loan (2) Confirmed Loan Subsidy Status	554	3884	3884	NSLDS Loan (2) Confirmed Loan Subsidy Status	554	3884	3884	
NSLDS Loan (2) Subsidy Status Date	555	3885	3892	NSLDS Loan (2) Subsidy Status Date	555	3885	3892	
NSLDS Loan (3) Sequence Number	556	3893	3894	NSLDS Loan (3) Sequence Number	556	3893	3894	
NSLDS Loan (3) Type Code	557	3895	3895	NSLDS Loan (3) Type Code	557	3895	3895	
NSLDS Loan (3) Change Flag	558	3896	3896	NSLDS Loan (3) Change Flag	558	3896	3896	
NSLDS Loan (3) Program Code	559	3897	3898	NSLDS Loan (3) Program Code	559	3897	3898	
NSLDS Loan (3) Net Amount	560	3899	3904	NSLDS Loan (3) Net Amount	560	3899	3904	
NSLDS Loan (3) Current Status Code	561	3905	3906	NSLDS Loan (3) Current Status Code	561	3905	3906	
NSLDS Loan (3) Current Status Date	562	3907	3914	NSLDS Loan (3) Current Status Date	562	3907	3914	
NSLDS Loan (3) Aggregate Principal Balance	563	3915	3920	NSLDS Loan (3) Aggregate Principal Balance	563	3915	3920	

2017-2018 ISIR Cross-Reference (Continued)

2016-2017 ISIR Field Name	#	Start	End	2017-2018 ISIR Name	#	Start	End	Changes
NSLDS Loan (3) Principal Balance Date	564	3921	3928	NSLDS Loan (3) Principal Balance Date	564	3921	3928	
NSLDS Loan (3) Begin Date	565	3929	3936	NSLDS Loan (3) Begin Date	565	3929	3936	
NSLDS Loan (3) End Date	566	3937	3944	NSLDS Loan (3) End Date	566	3937	3944	
NSLDS Loan (3) Guaranty Agency Code	567	3945	3947	NSLDS Loan (3) Guaranty Agency Code	567	3945	3947	
NSLDS Loan (3) Contact Type	568	3948	3950	NSLDS Loan (3) Contact Type	568	3948	3950	
NSLDS Loan (3) School Code	569	3951	3958	NSLDS Loan (3) School Code	569	3951	3958	
NSLDS Loan (3) Contact Code	570	3959	3966	NSLDS Loan (3) Contact Code	570	3959	3966	
NSLDS Loan (3) Grade Level	571	3967	3969	NSLDS Loan (3) Grade Level	571	3967	3969	
NSLDS Loan (3) Additional Unsubsidized Flag	572	3970	3970	NSLDS Loan (3) Additional Unsubsidized Flag	572	3970	3970	
NSLDS Loan (3) Capitalized Interest Flag	573	3971	3971	NSLDS Loan (3) Capitalized Interest Flag	573	3971	3971	
NSLDS Loan (3) Disbursement Amount	574	3972	3977	NSLDS Loan (3) Disbursement Amount	574	3972	3977	
NSLDS Loan (3) Disbursement Date	575	3978	3985	NSLDS Loan (3) Disbursement Date	575	3978	3985	
NSLDS Loan (3) Confirmed Loan Subsidy Status	576	3986	3986	NSLDS Loan (3) Confirmed Loan Subsidy Status	576	3986	3986	
NSLDS Loan (3) Subsidy Status Date	577	3987	3994	NSLDS Loan (3) Subsidy Status Date	577	3987	3994	
NSLDS Loan (4) Sequence Number	578	3995	3996	NSLDS Loan (4) Sequence Number	578	3995	3996	
NSLDS Loan (4) Type Code	579	3997	3997	NSLDS Loan (4) Type Code	579	3997	3997	
NSLDS Loan (4) Change Flag	580	3998	3998	NSLDS Loan (4) Change Flag	580	3998	3998	
NSLDS Loan (4) Program Code	581	3999	4000	NSLDS Loan (4) Program Code	581	3999	4000	
NSLDS Loan (4) Net Amount	582	4001	4006	NSLDS Loan (4) Net Amount	582	4001	4006	
NSLDS Loan (4) Current Status Code	583	4007	4008	NSLDS Loan (4) Current Status Code	583	4007	4008	
NSLDS Loan (4) Current Status Date	584	4009	4016	NSLDS Loan (4) Current Status Date	584	4009	4016	

2017-2018 ISIR Cross-Reference (Continued)

2016-2017 ISIR Field Name	#	Start	End	2017-2018 ISIR Name	#	Start	End	Changes
NSLDS Loan (4) Aggregate Principal Balance	585	4017	4022	NSLDS Loan (4) Aggregate Principal Balance	585	4017	4022	
NSLDS Loan (4) Principal Balance Date	586	4023	4030	NSLDS Loan (4) Principal Balance Date	586	4023	4030	
NSLDS Loan (4) Begin Date	587	4031	4038	NSLDS Loan (4) Begin Date	587	4031	4038	
NSLDS Loan (4) End Date	588	4039	4046	NSLDS Loan (4) End Date	588	4039	4046	
NSLDS Loan (4) Guaranty Agency Code	589	4047	4049	NSLDS Loan (4) Guaranty Agency Code	589	4047	4049	
NSLDS Loan (4) Contact Type	590	4050	4052	NSLDS Loan (4) Contact Type	590	4050	4052	
NSLDS Loan (4) School Code	591	4053	4060	NSLDS Loan (4) School Code	591	4053	4060	
NSLDS Loan (4) Contact Code	592	4061	4068	NSLDS Loan (4) Contact Code	592	4061	4068	
NSLDS Loan (4) Grade Level	593	4069	4071	NSLDS Loan (4) Grade Level	593	4069	4071	
NSLDS Loan (4) Additional Unsubsidized Flag	594	4072	4072	NSLDS Loan (4) Additional Unsubsidized Flag	594	4072	4072	
NSLDS Loan (4) Capitalized Interest Flag	595	4073	4073	NSLDS Loan (4) Capitalized Interest Flag	595	4073	4073	
NSLDS Loan (4) Disbursement Amount	596	4074	4079	NSLDS Loan (4) Disbursement Amount	596	4074	4079	
NSLDS Loan (4) Disbursement Date	597	4080	4087	NSLDS Loan (4) Disbursement Date	597	4080	4087	
NSLDS Loan (4) Confirmed Loan Subsidy Status	598	4088	4088	NSLDS Loan (4) Confirmed Loan Subsidy Status	598	4088	4088	
NSLDS Loan (4) Subsidy Status Date	599	4089	4096	NSLDS Loan (4) Subsidy Status Date	599	4089	4096	
NSLDS Loan (5) Sequence Number	600	4097	4098	NSLDS Loan (5) Sequence Number	600	4097	4098	
NSLDS Loan (5) Type Code	601	4099	4099	NSLDS Loan (5) Type Code	601	4099	4099	
NSLDS Loan (5) Change Flag	602	4100	4100	NSLDS Loan (5) Change Flag	602	4100	4100	
NSLDS Loan (5) Program Code	603	4101	4102	NSLDS Loan (5) Program Code	603	4101	4102	
NSLDS Loan (5) Net Amount	604	4103	4108	NSLDS Loan (5) Net Amount	604	4103	4108	
NSLDS Loan (5) Current Status Code	605	4109	4110	NSLDS Loan (5) Current Status Code	605	4109	4110	

2017-2018 ISIR Cross-Reference (Continued)

2016-2017 ISIR Field Name	#	Start	End	2017-2018 ISIR Name	#	Start	End	Changes
NSLDS Loan (5) Current Status Date	606	4111	4118	NSLDS Loan (5) Current Status Date	606	4111	4118	
NSLDS Loan (5) Aggregate Principal Balance	607	4119	4124	NSLDS Loan (5) Aggregate Principal Balance	607	4119	4124	
NSLDS Loan (5) Principal Balance Date	608	4125	4132	NSLDS Loan (5) Principal Balance Date	608	4125	4132	
NSLDS Loan (5) Begin Date	609	4133	4140	NSLDS Loan (5) Begin Date	609	4133	4140	
NSLDS Loan (5) End Date	610	4141	4148	NSLDS Loan (5) End Date	610	4141	4148	
NSLDS Loan (5) Guaranty Agency Code	611	4149	4151	NSLDS Loan (5) Guaranty Agency Code	611	4149	4151	
NSLDS Loan (5) Contact Type	612	4152	4154	NSLDS Loan (5) Contact Type	612	4152	4154	
NSLDS Loan (5) School Code	613	4155	4162	NSLDS Loan (5) School Code	613	4155	4162	
NSLDS Loan (5) Contact Code	614	4163	4170	NSLDS Loan (5) Contact Code	614	4163	4170	
NSLDS Loan (5) Grade Level	615	4171	4173	NSLDS Loan (5) Grade Level	615	4171	4173	
NSLDS Loan (5) Additional Unsubsidized Flag	616	4174	4174	NSLDS Loan (5) Additional Unsubsidized Flag	616	4174	4174	
NSLDS Loan (5) Capitalized Interest Flag	617	4175	4175	NSLDS Loan (5) Capitalized Interest Flag	617	4175	4175	
NSLDS Loan (5) Disbursement Amount	618	4176	4181	NSLDS Loan (5) Disbursement Amount	618	4176	4181	
NSLDS Loan (5) Disbursement Date	619	4182	4189	NSLDS Loan (5) Disbursement Date	619	4182	4189	
NSLDS Loan (5) Confirmed Loan Subsidy Status	620	4190	4190	NSLDS Loan (5) Confirmed Loan Subsidy Status	620	4190	4190	
NSLDS Loan (5) Subsidy Status Date	621	4191	4198	NSLDS Loan (5) Subsidy Status Date	621	4191	4198	
NSLDS Loan (6) Sequence Number	622	4199	4200	NSLDS Loan (6) Sequence Number	622	4199	4200	
NSLDS Loan (6) Type Code	623	4201	4201	NSLDS Loan (6) Type Code	623	4201	4201	
NSLDS Loan (6) Change Flag	624	4202	4202	NSLDS Loan (6) Change Flag	624	4202	4202	
NSLDS Loan (6) Program Code	625	4203	4204	NSLDS Loan (6) Program Code	625	4203	4204	
NSLDS Loan (6) Net Amount	626	4205	4210	NSLDS Loan (6) Net Amount	626	4205	4210	

2017-2018 ISIR Cross-Reference (Continued)

2016-2017 ISIR Field Name	#	Start	End	2017-2018 ISIR Name	#	Start	End	Changes
NSLDS Loan (6) Current Status Code	627	4211	4212	NSLDS Loan (6) Current Status Code	627	4211	4212	
NSLDS Loan (6) Current Status Date	628	4213	4220	NSLDS Loan (6) Current Status Date	628	4213	4220	
NSLDS Loan (6) Aggregate Principal Balance	629	4221	4226	NSLDS Loan (6) Aggregate Principal Balance	629	4221	4226	
NSLDS Loan (6) Principal Balance Date	630	4227	4234	NSLDS Loan (6) Principal Balance Date	630	4227	4234	
NSLDS Loan (6) Begin Date	631	4235	4242	NSLDS Loan (6) Begin Date	631	4235	4242	
NSLDS Loan (6) End Date	632	4243	4250	NSLDS Loan (6) End Date	632	4243	4250	
NSLDS Loan (6) Guaranty Agency Code	633	4251	4253	NSLDS Loan (6) Guaranty Agency Code	633	4251	4253	
NSLDS Loan (6) Contact Type	634	4254	4256	NSLDS Loan (6) Contact Type	634	4254	4256	
NSLDS Loan (6) School Code	635	4257	4264	NSLDS Loan (6) School Code	635	4257	4264	
NSLDS Loan (6) Contact Code	636	4265	4272	NSLDS Loan (6) Contact Code	636	4265	4272	
NSLDS Loan (6) Grade Level	637	4273	4275	NSLDS Loan (6) Grade Level	637	4273	4275	
NSLDS Loan (6) Additional Unsubsidized Flag	638	4276	4276	NSLDS Loan (6) Additional Unsubsidized Flag	638	4276	4276	
NSLDS Loan (6) Capitalized Interest Flag	639	4277	4277	NSLDS Loan (6) Capitalized Interest Flag	639	4277	4277	
NSLDS Loan (6) Disbursement Amount	640	4278	4283	NSLDS Loan (6) Disbursement Amount	640	4278	4283	
NSLDS Loan (6) Disbursement Date	641	4284	4291	NSLDS Loan (6) Disbursement Date	641	4284	4291	
NSLDS Loan (6) Confirmed Loan Subsidy Status	642	4292	4292	NSLDS Loan (6) Confirmed Loan Subsidy Status	642	4292	4292	
NSLDS Loan (6) Subsidy Status Date	643	4293	4300	NSLDS Loan (6) Subsidy Status Date	643	4293	4300	

Table of Reject Codes and How to Respond to Each

2017-2018 Note: This table was changed to increment the year references in reject codes A and B.

Reject Code	Reject Reason	Action	Comment Code
*A	Date of birth year equals 1900 through 1942	Confirm (re-enter the same value) or correct the date of birth.	069
*B	Independent student and date of birth equals 09/01/2001 or greater, and date of birth is not equal to or greater than current year	Confirm (re-enter the same value) or correct the date of birth.	072
*C	Taxes paid is greater than zero and greater than or equal to a fixed percentage of the AGI, but not equal to or greater than AGI. (Parent or Independent Student)	Confirm (re-enter the same value) or correct taxes paid and adjusted gross income.	154, 155
D	Student's SSN match, but no name match	Confirm (re-enter the same value) for student's first and last name.	061
E	Parent 1 SSN match, but no name match	Confirm (re-enter the same value) for parent 1 last name and first initial.	040, 377
F	Parent 2 SSN match, but no name match	Confirm (re-enter the same value) for parent 2 last name and first initial.	051, 379
*G	Taxes Paid is greater than zero, and greater than or equal to a fixed percentage of the AGI, but not equal to or greater than AGI. (Dependent Student)	Confirm (re-enter the same value) or correct taxes paid and adjusted gross income.	153
*J	Parent 1 SSN contains all zeroes and reported as a tax filer	Confirm (re-enter the same value) for parent 1 SSN.	**083, 388
*K	Parent 2 SSN contains all zeroes and reported as a tax filer	Confirm (re-enter the same value) for parent 2 SSN.	**084, 389
*N	Missing first or last name	Correct the student's last name or first name or confirm (re-enter the same value) a blank first or last name field if the student actually has only one name.	080
R	Student's SSN match, but no date of birth match	Confirm (re-enter the same value) or correct the student's date of birth.	060
S	Parent 1 SSN match, but no date of birth match	Confirm (re-enter the same value) or correct parent 1 date of birth.	016, 373
T	Parent 2 SSN match, but no date of birth match	Confirm (re-enter the same value) or correct parent 2 date of birth.	017, 375

*These reject codes are the same as the Reject Override Codes.

**If both rejects J and K are on the ISIR, comment codes 083 and 084 are suppressed and replaced with comment code 164, and comment codes 388 and 389 are suppressed and replaced with comment 391.

Table of Reject Codes and How to Respond to Each (Continued)

Reject Code	Reject Reason	Action	Comment Code
*W	Unusually high number of family members	If the student is dependent, confirm (re-enter the same value) or correct Parents' Number of Family Members. If the student is independent, confirm (re-enter the same value) or correct Student's Number of Family Members.	178, 179
1	The simplified needs test is not met and all asset data is blank	For a dependent student, if the Student's Asset Threshold Exceed field equals "Yes" or blank on the current transaction, provide the following: Student's Cash, Savings and Checking, Student's Real Estate/ Investment Net Worth, and Student's Business/ Investment Farm Net Worth. Also, if the Parents' Asset Threshold Exceed field equals "Yes" or blank on current transaction, provide the following: Parents' Cash, Savings, and Checking, Parents' Real Estate/ Investment Net Worth, and Parents' Business/Investment Farm Net Worth. For an independent student, if the Student's Asset Threshold Exceed field equals "Yes" or blank on current transaction, provide the following: Student's Cash, Savings and Checking, Student's Real Estate/ Investment Net Worth, and Student's Business/ Investment Farm Net Worth.	150, 151
2	Incomplete FAFSA	If the student is dependent, provide parents' taxed and untaxed income. If the student is independent, provide student and spouse (if married) taxed and untaxed income.	129, 130
*3	Student's Taxes Paid is greater than zero and equal to or greater than AGI	Correct student's taxes paid or AGI.	114, 152
4	Student's marital status date on the initial application is greater than the date the application was signed Or Student's marital status date on a correction transaction is greater than transaction receipt date.	If the student's marital status date is after the date the application was originally signed, correct the marital status to single.	062
5	Missing or invalid date of birth	Correct the student's date of birth.	018

*These reject codes are the same as the Reject Override Codes.

Table of Reject Codes and How to Respond to Each (Continued)

Reject Code	Reject Reason	Action	Comment Code
6	Parent 1 Social Security Number was not matched with the Social Security Administration	Correct the SSN for the parent 1. Also review and correct the name and/or date of birth for parent 2 and/or parent 1 to achieve a full match for at least one parent.	011, 369
7	Parent 2 Social Security Number was not matched with the Social Security Administration	Correct the SSN for the parent 2. Also review and correct the name and/or date of birth for parent 2 and/or parent 1 to achieve a full match for at least one parent.	012, 370
8	SSN match with Date of Death	Contact the Social Security Administration to fix the error at SSA. Then re-enter name or date of birth and submit as a correction for an updated SSA Match.	076, 140, 145
9	Dependent student and one of SSN, last name, or date of birth are missing for both parents	Correct the SSN, name, and/or date of birth for parent 2 and/or parent 1 to achieve a full match for at least one parent.	049, 387
10	Missing marital status and number of family members	If the student is dependent, review and correct Parents' Marital Status and Parents' Number of Family Members. If the student is independent, review and correct Student's Marital Status and Student's Number of Family Members.	168, 169
11	Marital Status inconsistent with reported incomes	If the student is dependent, review and correct at least one of the following: either Parents' Marital Status, or parent 1 Income From Work and parent 2 Income From Work. If the student is independent, review and correct at least one of the following: either Student's Marital Status or Student's Income Earned From Work and Spouse's Income Earned From Work.	089, 099
*12	Parents' taxes paid is greater than zero and equal to or greater than AGI	Correct parents' taxes paid or AGI.	111
13	Missing name	Provide the following: Student's last name and/or student's first name, or confirm a blank first or last name field if the student actually has only one name.	082
14	Missing student signature on paper FAFSA or SAR	Signature correction must be made on a printed Student Aid Report certification page and resubmitted to the FAFSA Processor or can be corrected electronically.	160

*These reject codes are the same as the Reject Override Codes.

Table of Reject Codes and How to Respond to Each (Continued)

Reject Code	Reject Reason	Action	Comment Code
15	Missing parent signature on FAFSA or SAR	Signature correction must be made on a printed Student Aid Report certification page and resubmitted to the FAFSA Processor or can be corrected electronically.	108
16	Missing student signature on Web application	Signature correction must be made on a printed Student Aid Report certification page and resubmitted to the FAFSA Processor or can be corrected electronically.	110, 285
17	Citizenship status left blank and SSA did not confirm citizenship status or applicant reported not a citizen or eligible noncitizen	Provide the citizenship status with the alien registration number if appropriate.	068
18	SSN not in Social Security Administration's database	Correct the Social Security Number. If the SSN is already correct, contact the Social Security Administration to fix the error in its records. Then re-enter SSN and submit as a correction for an updated SSA Match.	024
19	An EFC cannot be calculated because the Department of Justice has placed a "hold" on the student	Student needs to call 202-377-3889 to resolve comment 009.	009
*20	A non-tax filer is reporting an income that is above the IRS filing requirement	If the student is dependent, review and correct at least one of the following: Student's tax return status or student's income or Parents' tax return status or income for the parent 1 and parent 2. If the student is independent, review and correct at least one of the following: Student's tax return completed status or income for the student and spouse.	126, 131
*21	Student's corrected marital status date is greater than or equal to the application receipt date and less than or equal to the transaction receipt date	If the student's marital status date is after the date the application was received, correct the marital status date and/or marital status.	119
23	An EFC cannot be calculated because the Department of Education has placed an eligibility "hold" on the student	Student needs to call 202-377-3889 to resolve comment 281.	281
24	NSLDS Fraud Loan Flag is set indicating loan was obtained fraudulently	Student needs to contact the lender and resolve issue to have the Fraud Loan Flag reset in NSLDS.	272

*These reject codes are the same as the Reject Override Codes.

Transaction Reject Error Messages

2017-2018 Note: This table was changed to increment the year references in Error Code 13.

Error Code	Error Message	Error Resolution and/or Description
03	Not Found on Database	SSN and Name ID are invalid or do not match record in database.
04	School Code Not On Record	Requesting institution is not listed on database record and is not included in the correction record.
05	DRN Number Missing or Invalid	Requesting school is not listed on database record and is included in the correction record with the applicant's incorrect DRN.
06	School Code Already on Record	The only correction being made is to your Federal School Code, which is already listed on this record. If nothing else needs to be corrected you do not need to send this record again. If you have other corrections to this record, make them and send the record again without your school code.
07	Invalid Transaction Number	Blank or invalid transaction number
09	Too Many Transactions	Transaction number is greater than 30. Call the regional office of the Department of Education for instructions.
10	Previous Application Already on CPS Database	FAFSA with the same SSN and Name ID is already on file on the CPS match record in database.
11	(Various messages; invalid data displayed on error file)	Out of range or invalid value in data field. Review the valid field content in this technical reference and compare it to the data you submitted to the CPS.
12	(No message) Or SSN Missing or Invalid	Incorrect field number or missing field number. Confirm that field number used was valid on your record. Or The SSN is missing or not in the valid range.
13	Corr Yr not 8	Year Indicator not equal to 8.
14	Data Type Does Not Match Message Class	Data type does not match message class. Confirm that the data in the file is being sent in the correct message class.
15	EDE School Code Invalid	School not participating
16	School Code Not Serviced by Destination	School not valid for destination point
17	Invalid Destination Number	Destination invalid or not participating
18	Invalid Message Class	Invalid message class

Assumption Overrides

2017-2018 Note: There were no changes in this table.

Assumption Override	Assumption Made When Override Flag Is Not Present	Results Of Setting Override Before Sending Data Triggering Assumption	Situation
1	Parents' number in college assumed to be 1.	Allow number in college to be greater than 6.	The parents' number of family members does not equal the number in college. The parents' number of college students in the household equals 7 or more.
2	Parents' AGI assumed equal to the sum of the parent 1 and parent 2 income earned from work.	Allow parents' AGI to be zero if blank or zero is entered.	Parents' AGI is blank or zero. Tax return status is filed, will file, or blank. Parent 1 income from work or parent 2 income from work is positive or negative.
3	Student's number in college assumed to be 1.	Allow number of family members to be equal to the number in college when they are equal and greater than 2.	The independent student's number of family members equals 3 or more. The number of college students in household is the same value.
4	Student's AGI assumed to be equal to the sum of the student's and spouse's income earned from work.	Allow student's AGI to be zero if blank is entered.	The student's AGI is blank or zero. Tax return status is filed, will file, or blank. Student's income from work or spouse's income from work is positive or negative.

Assumption Overrides (Continued)

Assumption Override	Assumption Made When Override Flag Is Not Present	Results Of Setting Override Before Sending Data Triggering Assumption	Situation
5	Parents' Additional Income calculated from FAFSA question 93 is assumed to be zero.	Allow parents' income calculated by CPS from the Additional Income FAFSA question to be greater than zero and greater than a fixed percentage of the parents' total income.	<p>Parents' calculated 2015 tax status equals filed. Income calculated by CPS from the Additional Income FAFSA question is greater than a fixed percentage of parents' AGI plus parents' total from CPS calculated value for untaxed income.</p> <p>Parents' calculated 2015 tax status equals non-tax filer. CPS calculated value for Additional Income is greater than or equal to a fixed percentage of parent 1 income from work, parent 2 income from work, and parents' total from CPS calculated value for untaxed income.</p>
6	Student's Additional Income calculated from FAFSA question 44 is assumed to be zero.	Allow student's income calculated by CPS from the Additional Income FAFSA question to be greater than zero, and equal or greater than student's total income.	<p>Students calculated 2015 tax status equals filed. Income calculated by CPS from the Additional Income FAFSA question is greater or equal to student's AGI, and student's total from CPS calculated value for untaxed income.</p> <p>Students calculated 2015 tax status equals non-filer. CPS calculated value for Additional Income is greater than or equal to a fixed percentage of student's income earned from work, spouse's income from work, and student's total from CPS calculated value for untaxed income.</p>

Field Name and Position Cross-References

2017-2018 Note: This table was changed to increment the year references in the field names where applicable and to update SAR and FAFSA field names.

SAR Field Name	FAFSA Field Name	SAR and FAFSA #	CPS Corr #	ISIR Start Position	ISIR End Position	FAFSA Data Verify Flag Position	Correction Flag Position	Highlight Flag Position
Last Name	Last Name	1	001	15	30	2524	2104	2314
First Name	First Name	2	002	31	42	2525	2105	2315
Middle Initial	Middle Initial	3	003	43	43	2526	2106	2316
Mailing Address	Number and Street (include apt. number)	4	004	44	78	2527	2107	2317
City	City (and country if not U.S.)	5	005	79	94	2528	2108	2318
State Abbreviation	State	6	006	95	96	2529	2109	2319
Zip Code	Zip Code	7	007	97	101	2530	2110	2320
Social Security Number	Your Social Security Number	8	008	1161	1169	2531	2111	2321
Date of Birth	Your date of birth	9	009	102	109	2532	2112	2322
Permanent Phone Number	Your permanent telephone number	10	010	110	119	2533	2113	2323
Driver's License Number	Driver's license number	11	011	120	139	2534	2114	2324
Driver's License State Abbreviation	Driver's license state	12	012	140	141	2535	2115	2325
Student's E-mail Address	Your e-mail address	13	N/A	142	191	2536	2116	2326
Citizenship Status	Are you a U.S. citizen?	14	014	192	192	2537	2117	2327
Alien Registration Number	Alien Registration Number	15	015	193	201	2538	2118	2328

Field Name and Position Cross-References (Continued)

SAR Field Name	FAFSA Field Name	SAR and FAFSA #	CPS Corr #	ISIR Start Position	ISIR End Position	FAFSA Data Verify Flag Position	Correction Flag Position	Highlight Flag Position
Marital Status (As of the date you submitted your FAFSA)	What is your marital status as of today?	16	016	202	202	2539	2119	2329
Date of Marital Status	Month and year you were married, separated, divorced or widowed	17	017	203	208	2540	2120	2330
Student's State of Legal Residence Abbreviation	What is your state of legal residence?	18	018	209	210	2541	2121	2331
Did you become a legal resident of this state before January 1, 2012?	Did you become a legal resident of this state before January 1, 2012?	19	019	211	211	2542	2122	2332
If the answered "No" to question 19, date you became a legal resident.	If the answer to question 19 is "No," give month and year you became a legal resident.	20	020	212	217	2543	2123	2333
Are you male or female?	Are you male or female?	21	021	218	218	2544	2124	2334
If you are male (age 18-25) and not registered, answer "Register Me" and Selective Service will register you.	Most male students must register with Selective Service to receive federal aid. If you are male, age 18-25 and not registered, fill in the circle and we will register you.	22	022	219	219	2545	2125	2335

Field Name and Position Cross-References (Continued)

SAR Field Name	FAFSA Field Name	SAR and FAFSA #	CPS Corr #	ISIR Start Position	ISIR End Position	FAFSA Data Verify Flag Position	Correction Flag Position	Highlight Flag Position
Drug Conviction Affecting Eligibility?	Have you been convicted for the possession or sale of illegal drugs for an offense that occurred while you were receiving federal student aid (such as grants, work-study, or loans)?	23	023	220	220	2546	2126	2336
Parent 1 Educational Level	Highest school completed by Parent 1	24	024	221	221	2547	2127	2337
Parent 2 Educational Level	Highest school completed by Parent 2	25	025	222	222	2548	2128	2338
High School Completion Status?	What will your high school completion status be when you begin college in the 2017-2018 school year?	26	026	223	223	2549	2129	2339
High School Name	What is the name of the high school where you received or will receive your high school diploma? High School Name	SAR 27a FAFSA 27	N/A	224	273	2550	2130	2340
High School City	High School City	SAR 27b FAFSA 27	028	274	301	2551	2131	2341
High School State	High School State	SAR 27c FAFSA 27	029	302	303	2552	2132	2342

Field Name and Position Cross-References (Continued)

SAR Field Name	FAFSA Field Name	SAR and FAFSA #	CPS Corr #	ISIR Start Position	ISIR End Position	FAFSA Data Verify Flag Position	Correction Flag Position	Highlight Flag Position
First Bachelor's Degree By 7-1-2017?	Will you have your first bachelor's degree before you begin the 2017-2018 school year?	28	031	316	316	2554	2134	2344
Grade Level in College in 2017-2018	What will your grade level be when you begin the 2017-2018 school year?	29	032	317	317	2555	2135	2345
Type of Degree/Certificate	What degree or certificate will you be working on when you begin the 2017-2018 school year?	30	033	318	318	2556	2136	2346
Are you interested in being considered for work-study?	Are you interested in being considered for work-study?	31	034	319	319	2557	2137	2347
Filed 2015 Income Tax Return	For 2015, have you (the student) completed your IRS income tax return or another tax return listed in question 33?	32	035	370	370	2558	2138	2348
Type of 2015 Tax Form Used?	What income tax return did you file or will you file for 2015?	33	036	371	371	2559	2139	2349
Tax Return Filing Status	For 2015, what is or will be your tax filing status according to your tax return?	34	037	372	372	2560	2140	2350

Field Name and Position Cross-References (Continued)

SAR Field Name	FAFSA Field Name	SAR and FAFSA #	CPS Corr #	ISIR Start Position	ISIR End Position	FAFSA Data Verify Flag Position	Correction Flag Position	Highlight Flag Position
If you filed or will file a 1040, were you eligible to file a 1040A or 1040EZ?	If you have filed or will file a 1040, were you eligible to file a 1040A or 1040EZ?	35	038	373	373	2561	2141	2351
Adjusted Gross Income from IRS Form	What was your (and spouse's) adjusted gross income for 2015?	36	039	374	380	2562	2142	2352
U.S. Income Tax Paid from IRS Form	Enter your (and spouse's) income tax for 2015.	37	040	381	387	2563	2143	2353
Exemptions Claimed from IRS Form	Enter your (and spouse's) exemptions for 2015.	38	041	388	389	2564	2144	2354
Student's Income Earned from Work	How much did you earn from working in 2015?	39	042	390	396	2565	2145	2355
Spouse's Income Earned from Work	How much did your spouse earn from working in 2015?	40	043	397	403	2566	2146	2356
Cash, Savings, and Checking (As of the date you submitted your FAFSA)	As of today, what is your (and spouse's) total current balance of cash, savings and checking accounts?	41	044	404	410	2567	2147	2357
Net Worth of Investments (As of the date you submitted your FAFSA)	As of today, what is the net worth of your (and spouse's) investments, including real estate?	42	045	411	417	2568	2148	2358

Field Name and Position Cross-References (Continued)

SAR Field Name	FAFSA Field Name	SAR and FAFSA #	CPS Corr #	ISIR Start Position	ISIR End Position	FAFSA Data Verify Flag Position	Correction Flag Position	Highlight Flag Position
Net Worth of Businesses/ Investment Farms (As of the date you submitted your FAFSA)	As of today, what is the net worth of your (and spouse's) current businesses and/or investment farms?	43	046	418	424	2569	2149	2359
Student's Additional Financial Information	Student's 2015 Additional Financial Information	44	N/A	1346	1350	N/A	N/A	N/A
Education credits	Education credits (American Opportunity Tax Credit and Lifetime Learning Tax Credit).	44.a	047	425	431	2570	2150	2360
Child support paid	Child support paid because of divorce or separation or as a result of a legal requirement.	44.b	048	432	438	2571	2151	2361
Taxable earnings from need-based employment	Taxable earnings from need-based employment programs, such as Federal Work-Study and need-based employment portions of fellowships and assistantships.	44.c	049	439	445	2572	2152	2362

Field Name and Position Cross-References (Continued)

SAR Field Name	FAFSA Field Name	SAR and FAFSA #	CPS Corr #	ISIR Start Position	ISIR End Position	FAFSA Data Verify Flag Position	Correction Flag Position	Highlight Flag Position
Taxable college grant and scholarship aid reported to IRS	Taxable college grant and scholarship aid reported to the IRS in your adjusted gross income.	44.d	050	446	452	2573	2153	2363
Combat pay/special combat pay	Combat pay or special combat pay.	44.e	051	453	459	2574	2154	2364
Earnings from work under a cooperative education program	Earnings from work under a cooperative education program offered by a college.	44.f	052	460	466	2575	2155	2365
Student's Untaxed Income	Student's 2015 Untaxed Income	45	N/A	1351	1355	N/A	N/A	N/A
Tax-deferred pension/ savings	Payments to tax-deferred pension and retirement savings plans (paid directly or withheld from earnings), including, but not limited to, amounts reported on the W-2 forms.	45.a	053	467	473	2576	2156	2366
IRA deductions and payments	IRA deductions and payments to self-employed SEP, SIMPLE, Keogh and other qualified plans.	45.b	054	474	480	2577	2157	2367
Child support received	Child support received for any of your children.	45.c	055	481	487	2578	2158	2368
Tax exempt interest income	Tax exempt interest income.	45.d	056	488	494	2579	2159	2369
Untaxed IRA distributions	Untaxed portions of IRA distributions.	45.e	057	495	501	2580	2160	2370

Field Name and Position Cross-References (Continued)

SAR Field Name	FAFSA Field Name	SAR and FAFSA #	CPS Corr #	ISIR Start Position	ISIR End Position	FAFSA Data Verify Flag Position	Correction Flag Position	Highlight Flag Position
Untaxed portions of pensions	Untaxed portions of pensions.	45.f	058	502	508	2581	2161	2371
Military or clergy allowances	Housing, food and other living allowances paid to members of the military, clergy and others (including cash payments and cash value of benefits).	45.g	059	509	515	2582	2162	2372
Veterans non education benefits	Veterans noneducation benefits such as Disability, Death Pension, or Dependency & Indemnity Compensation (DIC) and/or VA Education-al Work-Study allowances.	45.h	060	516	522	2583	2163	2373
Other untaxed income	Other untaxed income not reported in items 45a through 45h, such as workers' compensation, disability, etc.	45.i	061	523	529	2584	2164	2374
Money received or paid on your behalf	Money received, or paid on your behalf (e.g., bills), not reported elsewhere on this form.	45.j	062	530	536	2585	2165	2375
Born Before 1-1-1994?	Were you born before January 1, 1994?	46	063	587	587	2586	2166	2376

Field Name and Position Cross-References (Continued)

SAR Field Name	FAFSA Field Name	SAR and FAFSA #	CPS Corr #	ISIR Start Position	ISIR End Position	FAFSA Data Verify Flag Position	Correction Flag Position	Highlight Flag Position
Are you married (As of the date you submitted your FAFSA)?	As of today, are you married?	47	064	588	588	2587	2167	2377
Working on a master's or doctorate program in 2017-2018?	At the beginning of 2017-2018 school year, will you be working on a master's or doctorate program (such as an MA, MBA, MD, JD, PhD, EdD, or graduate certificate, etc.)?	48	065	589	589	2588	2168	2378
Are you on active duty in U.S. Armed Forces?	Are you currently serving on active duty in the U.S. Armed Forces for purposes other than training?	49	066	590	590	2589	2169	2379
Are you a veteran of U.S. Armed Forces?	Are you a veteran of the U.S. Armed Forces?	50	067	591	591	2590	2170	2380
Have children who receive more than half of their support from you?	Do you now have or will you have children who will receive more than half of their support from you between July 1, 2017, and June 30, 2018?	51	068	592	592	2591	2171	2381

Field Name and Position Cross-References (Continued)

SAR Field Name	FAFSA Field Name	SAR and FAFSA #	CPS Corr #	ISIR Start Position	ISIR End Position	FAFSA Data Verify Flag Position	Correction Flag Position	Highlight Flag Position
Have dependents other than children or spouse?	Do you have dependents (other than your children or spouse) who live with you and who receive more than half of their support from you, now and through June 30, 2018?	52	069	593	593	2592	2172	2382
Were your parents deceased, were you in foster care or a court dependent/ward?	At any time since you turned age 13, were both your parents deceased, were you in foster care or were you a dependent or ward of the court?	53	070	594	594	2593	2173	2383
Are/Were an emancipated minor?	As determined by a court in your state of legal residence, are you or were you an emancipated minor?	54	071	595	595	2594	2174	2384
Are/Were in legal guardianship?	Does someone other than your parent or stepparent have legal guardianship of you, as determined by a court in your state of legal residence?	55	072	596	596	2595	2175	2385

Field Name and Position Cross-References (Continued)

SAR Field Name	FAFSA Field Name	SAR and FAFSA #	CPS Corr #	ISIR Start Position	ISIR End Position	FAFSA Data Verify Flag Position	Correction Flag Position	Highlight Flag Position
Have you been verified as a homeless youth?	At any time on or after July 1, 2016, did your high school or school district homeless liaison determine that you were an unaccompanied youth who was homeless or were self-supporting and at risk of being homeless?	56	073	597	597	2596	2176	2386
Has the Department of Housing and Urban Development determined you to be homeless?	At any time on or after July 1, 2016, did the director of an emergency shelter program or transitional housing program funded by the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development determine that you were an unaccompanied youth who was homeless or were self-supporting and at risk of being homeless?	57	074	598	598	2597	2177	2387

Field Name and Position Cross-References (Continued)

SAR Field Name	FAFSA Field Name	SAR and FAFSA #	CPS Corr #	ISIR Start Position	ISIR End Position	FAFSA Data Verify Flag Position	Correction Flag Position	Highlight Flag Position
Have you been verified as an unaccompanied youth who is at risk for homelessness?	At any time on or after July 1, 2016, did the director of a runaway or homeless youth basic center or transitional living program determine that you were an unaccompanied youth who was homeless or were self-supporting and at risk of being homeless?	58	075	599	599	2598	2178	2388
Parent's Marital Status (As of the date you submitted your FAFSA)	As of today, what is the marital status of your legal parents?	59	076	605	605	2599	2179	2389
Date of Marital Status	Month and year they were married, separated, divorced or widowed	60	077	606	611	2600	2180	2390
Parent 1 Social Security Number	Parent 1 Social Security Number	61	078	612	620	2601	2181	2391
Parent 1 Last Name	Parent 1 Last Name, and	62	079	621	636	2602	2182	2392
First Initial	Parent 1 First Initial	63	080	637	637	2603	2183	2393
Parent 1 Date of Birth	Parent 1 Date of Birth	64	081	638	645	2604	2184	2394
Parent 2 Social Security Number	Parent 2 Social Security Number	65	082	646	654	2605	2185	2395
Parent 2 Last Name	Parent 2 Last Name, and	66	083	655	670	2606	2186	2396
First Initial	Parent 2 First Initial	67	084	671	671	2607	2187	2397

Field Name and Position Cross-References (Continued)

SAR Field Name	FAFSA Field Name	SAR and FAFSA #	CPS Corr #	ISIR Start Position	ISIR End Position	FAFSA Data Verify Flag Position	Correction Flag Position	Highlight Flag Position
Parent 2 Date of Birth	Parent 2 Date of Birth	68	085	672	679	2608	2188	2398
Parents' E-mail Address	Your parents' e-mail address.	69	N/A	680	729	2609	2189	2399
Parents' state of legal residence	What is your parents' state of legal residence?	70	087	730	731	2610	2190	2400
Parent legal resident of the state before January 1, 2012?	Did your parents become legal residents of this state before January 1, 2012?	71	088	732	732	2611	2191	2401
If "No" to question 71, enter the date parent became legal resident	If the answer to question 71 is "No" give the month and year legal residency began for the parent who has lived in the state the longest.	72	089	733	738	2612	2192	2402
Parents' number of family members in 2017-2018	How many people are in your parents' household?	73	090	739	740	2613	2193	2403
Parents' number if family members in college in 2017-2018	How many people in your parents' household (from question 73) will be college students between July 1, 2017, and June 30, 2018?	74	091	741	741	2614	2194	2404

Field Name and Position Cross-References (Continued)

SAR Field Name	FAFSA Field Name	SAR and FAFSA #	CPS Corr #	ISIR Start Position	ISIR End Position	FAFSA Data Verify Flag Position	Correction Flag Position	Highlight Flag Position
Parent received Medicaid or Supplemental Security Income?	In 2015 or 2016, did you, your parents or anyone in your parents' household (from question 73) receive benefits from any of the federal benefit programs listed? Mark all the programs that apply. Medicaid or Supplemental Security Income (SSI)	75	092	742	742	2615	2195	2405
Parent received Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program (SNAP)?	Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program (SNAP)	76	093	743	743	2616	2196	2406
Parent received free/reduced price school lunch?	Free or Reduced Price School Lunch	77	094	744	744	2617	2197	2407
Parent received Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF)?	Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF)	78	095	745	745	2618	2198	2408
Parent received Nutrition Program for Women, Infants and Children (WIC)?	Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, Infants, and Children (WIC)	79	096	746	746	2619	2199	2409

Field Name and Position Cross-References (Continued)

SAR Field Name	FAFSA Field Name	SAR and FAFSA #	CPS Corr #	ISIR Start Position	ISIR End Position	FAFSA Data Verify Flag Position	Correction Flag Position	Highlight Flag Position
Filed 2015 Income Tax Return?	For 2015, have your parents completed their IRS income tax return or another tax return listed in question 81?	80	097	747	747	2620	2200	2410
Type of 2015 Tax Form Used	What income tax return did your parents file or will they file for 2015?	81	098	748	748	2621	2201	2411
Tax Return Filing Status 2015	For 2015, what is or will be your parents' tax filing status according to their tax return?	82	099	749	749	2622	2202	2412
If your parents' filed or will file a 1040, were they eligible to file 1040A or 1040EZ?	If your parents have filed or will file a 1040, were they eligible to file a 1040A or 1040EZ?	83	100	750	750	2623	2203	2413
Are either of your parents a dislocated worker (As of the date you submitted your FAFSA)?	As of today, is either of your parents a dislocated worker?	84	101	751	751	2624	2204	2414
Adjusted Gross Income from IRS Form	What was your parents' adjusted gross income for 2015?	85	102	752	758	2625	2205	2415
U.S. Income Tax Paid	Enter your parents' income tax for 2015.	86	103	759	765	2626	2206	2416
Exemptions Claimed	Enter your parents' exemptions for 2015.	87	104	766	767	2627	2207	2417

Field Name and Position Cross-References (Continued)

SAR Field Name	FAFSA Field Name	SAR and FAFSA #	CPS Corr #	ISIR Start Position	ISIR End Position	FAFSA Data Verify Flag Position	Correction Flag Position	Highlight Flag Position
Parent 1 Income Earned from Work	How much did Parent 1 (father/mother/stepparent) earn from working in 2015?	88	105	768	774	2628	2208	2418
Parent 2 Income Earned from Work	How much did Parent 2 (father/mother/stepparent) earn from working in 2015?	89	106	775	781	2629	2209	2419
Cash, Savings, and Checking (As of the date you submitted your FAFSA)	As of today, what is your parents' total current balance of cash, savings and checking accounts?	90	107	782	788	2630	2210	2420
Net Worth of Investments (As of the date you submitted your FAFSA)	As of today, what is the net worth of your parents' investments, including real estate?	91	108	789	795	2631	2211	2421
Net Worth of Businesses/ Investment Farms (As of the date you submitted your FAFSA)	As of today, what is the net worth of your parents' current businesses and/ or investment farms?	92	109	796	802	2632	2212	2422
Parents Additional Financial Information	Parents' 2015 Additional Financial Information	93	N/A	1356	1360	N/A	N/A	N/A
Education credits	Education credits (American Opportunity Tax Credit and Lifetime Learning Tax Credit).	93.a	110	803	809	2633	2213	2423

Field Name and Position Cross-References (Continued)

SAR Field Name	FAFSA Field Name	SAR and FAFSA #	CPS Corr #	ISIR Start Position	ISIR End Position	FAFSA Data Verify Flag Position	Correction Flag Position	Highlight Flag Position
Child support paid	Child support paid because of divorce or separation or as a result of a legal requirement.	93.b	111	810	816	2634	2214	2424
Taxable earnings from need-based employment	Your parents' taxable earnings from need-based employment programs, such as Federal Work-Study and need-based employment portions of fellowships and assistantships.	93.c	112	817	823	2635	2215	2425
Taxable college grant and scholarship aid reported to IRS	Your parents' taxable college grant and scholarship aid reported to the IRS in your parents' adjusted gross income.	93.d	113	824	830	2636	2216	2426
Combat pay/special combat pay	Combat pay or special combat pay.	93.e	114	831	837	2637	2217	2427
Earnings from work under a cooperative education program	Earnings from work under a cooperative education program offered by a college.	93.f.	115	838	844	2638	2218	2428
Parents Untaxed Income	Parents' 2015 Untaxed Income	94	N/A	1361	1365	N/A	N/A	N/A

Field Name and Position Cross-References (Continued)

SAR Field Name	FAFSA Field Name	SAR and FAFSA #	CPS Corr #	ISIR Start Position	ISIR End Position	FAFSA Data Verify Flag Position	Correction Flag Position	Highlight Flag Position
Tax-deferred pension/ savings	Payments to tax-deferred pension and retirement savings plans (paid directly or withheld from earnings), including, but not limited to, amounts reported on the W-2 forms.	94.a	116	845	851	2639	2219	2429
IRA deductions and payments	IRA deductions and payments to self-employed SEP, SIMPLE, Keogh and other qualified plans.	94.b	117	852	858	2640	2220	2430
Child support received	Child support received for any of your parents' children.	94.c	118	859	865	2641	2221	2431
Tax exempt interest income	Tax exempt interest income.	94.d	119	866	872	2642	2222	2432
Untaxed IRA distributions	Untaxed portions of IRA distributions.	94.e	120	873	879	2643	2223	2433
Untaxed portions of pensions	Untaxed portions of pensions.	94.f	121	880	886	2644	2224	2434
Military or clergy allowances	Housing, food and other living allowances paid to members of the military, clergy and others (including cash payments and cash value of benefits).	94.g	122	887	893	2645	2225	2435

Field Name and Position Cross-References (Continued)

SAR Field Name	FAFSA Field Name	SAR and FAFSA #	CPS Corr #	ISIR Start Position	ISIR End Position	FAFSA Data Verify Flag Position	Correction Flag Position	Highlight Flag Position
Veterans non education benefits	Veterans noneducation benefits such as Disability, Death Pension, or Dependency & Indemnity Compensation (DIC) and/or VA Educational Work-Study allowances.	94.h	123	894	900	2646	2226	2436
Other untaxed income	Other untaxed income not reported in items 94a through 94h, such as workers' compensation, disability, etc.	94.i	124	901	907	2647	2227	2437
Number of Family Members in 2017-2018	How many people are in your household?	95	125	958	959	2648	2228	2438
Number in College in 2017-2018	How many people in your (and your spouse's) household (from question 95) will be college students between July 1, 2017, and June 30, 2018?	96	126	960	960	2649	2229	2439

Field Name and Position Cross-References (Continued)

SAR Field Name	FAFSA Field Name	SAR and FAFSA #	CPS Corr #	ISIR Start Position	ISIR End Position	FAFSA Data Verify Flag Position	Correction Flag Position	Highlight Flag Position
Student received Medicaid or Supplemental Security Income?	In 2015 or 2016, did you (or your spouse) or anyone in your parent's household (from question 95) receive benefits from any of the federal benefit programs listed? Medicaid or Supplemental Security Income (SSI)	97	127	961	961	2650	2230	2440
Student received Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program (SNAP)?	Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program (SNAP)	98	128	962	962	2651	2231	2441
Student received free/reduced price school lunch?	Free or Reduced Price School Lunch	99	129	963	963	2652	2232	2442
Student received Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF)?	Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF)	100	130	964	964	2653	2233	2443
Student received Nutrition Program for Women, Infants and Children (WIC)?	Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, Infants, and Children (WIC)	101	131	965	965	2654	2234	2444
Are you or your spouse a dislocated worker (As of the date you submitted your FAFSA)?	As of today, are you (or your spouse) a dislocated worker?	102	132	966	966	2655	2235	2445

Field Name and Position Cross-References (Continued)

SAR Field Name	FAFSA Field Name	SAR and FAFSA #	CPS Corr #	ISIR Start Position	ISIR End Position	FAFSA Data Verify Flag Position	Correction Flag Position	Highlight Flag Position
First College Name, City and State	1 st Federal School Code or Name of College, Address and City, State	103.a	133	972	977	2656	2236	2446
Housing Plans	Housing Plans	103.b	134	978	978	2657	2237	2447
Second College Name, City and State	2 nd Federal School Code or Name of College, Address and City, State	103.c	135	979	984	2658	2238	2448
Housing Plans	Housing Plans	103.d	136	985	985	2659	2239	2449
Third College Name, City and State	3 rd Federal School Code or Name of College, Address and City, State	103.e	137	986	991	2660	2240	2450
Housing Plans	Housing plans	103.f	138	992	992	2661	2241	2451
Fourth College Name, City and State	4 th Federal School Code or Name of College, Address and City, State	103.g	139	993	998	2662	2242	2452
Housing Plans	Housing Plans	103.h	140	999	999	2663	2243	2453
Federal School Code #5 (Web only, not on SAR)	(Not on FAFSA)	N/A	141	1000	1005	2664	2244	2454
Federal School Code #5 Housing Plans (Web only, not on SAR)	(Not on FAFSA)	N/A	142	1006	1006	2665	2245	2455
Federal School Code #6 (Web only, not on SAR)	(Not on FAFSA)	N/A	143	1007	1012	2666	2246	2456
Federal School Code #6 Housing Plans (Web only, not on SAR)	(Not on FAFSA)	N/A	144	1013	1013	2667	2247	2457

Field Name and Position Cross-References (Continued)

SAR Field Name	FAFSA Field Name	SAR and FAFSA #	CPS Corr #	ISIR Start Position	ISIR End Position	FAFSA Data Verify Flag Position	Correction Flag Position	Highlight Flag Position
Federal School Code #7 (Web only, not on SAR)	(Not on FAFSA)	N/A	145	1014	1019	2668	2248	2458
Federal School Code #7 Housing Plans (Web only, not on SAR)	(Not on FAFSA)	N/A	146	1020	1020	2669	2249	2459
Federal School Code #8 (Web only, not on SAR)	(Not on FAFSA)	N/A	147	1021	1026	2670	2250	2460
Federal School Code #8 Housing Plans (Web only, not on SAR)	(Not on FAFSA)	N/A	148	1027	1027	2671	2251	2461
Federal School Code #9 (Web only, not on SAR)	(Not on FAFSA)	N/A	149	1028	1033	2672	2252	2462
Federal School Code #9 Housing Plans (Web only, not on SAR)	(Not on FAFSA)	N/A	150	1034	1034	2673	2253	2463
Federal School Code #10 (Web only, not on SAR)	(Not on FAFSA)	N/A	151	1035	1040	2674	2254	2464
Federal School Code #10 Housing Plans (Web only, not on SAR)	(Not on FAFSA)	N/A	152	1041	1041	2675	2255	2465
Date Completed	Date this form was completed.	104	N/A	1077	1084	2676	2256	2466
Signed By?	Student and Parent Signatures	105	154	1085	1085	2677	2257	2467
Preparer's Social Security Number	Preparer's Social Security Number	106	155	1091	1099	2678	2258	2468
Preparer's EIN	Employer ID number	107	156	1100	1108	2679	2259	2469

Field Name and Position Cross-References (Continued)

SAR Field Name	FAFSA Field Name	SAR and FAFSA #	CPS Corr #	ISIR Start Position	ISIR End Position	FAFSA Data Verify Flag Position	Correction Flag Position	Highlight Flag Position
Preparer's Signature	Preparer's signature and date	108	157	1109	1109	2680	2260	2470
Dependency Override	D/O	N/A	164	1120	1120	2687	2267	2477
Professional Judgment	(Not on FAFSA)	N/A	165	1364	1364	2688	2268	2478
FAA Federal School Code (Not on SAR)	Federal School Code	N/A	N/A	1121	1126	2689	2269	2479
Student Last Name/SSN Change Flag	(Not on FAFSA)	(Prints on SAR without number)	N/A	1388	1388	No Flag	No Flag	No Flag
Data Release Number (DRN)	(Not on FAFSA)	N/A	174	(Not in the ISIR file)	(Not in the ISIR file)	No Flag	No Flag	No Flag

NSLDS Loan Program Codes

2017-2018 Note: This table did not change.

Program Code	Message
CH	FFEL Consolidation Health Loans
CL	FFEL Consolidated
CO	FFEL Consolidation Other Loans
CS	FFEL Consolidation Subsidized
CU	FFEL Consolidation Unsubsidized
D0	Direct Stafford Subsidized (SULA Eligible)
D1	Direct Stafford Subsidized
D2	Direct Stafford Unsubsidized
D3	Direct Loan Graduate PLUS
D4	Direct PLUS
D5	Direct Consolidated Unsubsidized
D6	Direct Consolidated Subsidized
D7	Direct PLUS Consolidated
D8	Direct TEACH Loan (Loan converted from a TEACH Grant)
D9	Direct Consolidation Subsidized (SULA Eligible)
DU	National Defense Student Loan
EU	Perkins Expanded Lending Option
FI	Federal Insured Student Loan (FISL)
GB	Graduate PLUS Loan
IC	Income Contingent Loan (ICL)
NU	National Direct Student Loan (NDSL)
P1	Direct Perkins
PL	FFEL PLUS
PU	Federal Perkins
RF	FFEL Refinanced
SF	FFEL Stafford Subsidized
SL	Supplemental Loan (SLS)
SN	FFEL Stafford Non-Subsidized
SU	FFEL Stafford Unsubsidized

NSLDS Loan Current Status Codes

2017-2018 Note: This table did not change.

Status Code	Status Message
AL	Abandoned Loan
BC	No Prior Default, Bankruptcy Claim, Discharged (For FFELP, only includes Chapter 13 bankruptcies.)
BK	No Prior Default, Bankruptcy Claim, Active (For FFELP, only includes Chapter 13 bankruptcies.)
CA	Cancelled (For Perkins, means = Loan Reversal.)
CS	Closed School Discharge
DA	Deferred
DB	Defaulted, then Bankrupt, Active. (For FFELP, only includes Chapter 13 bankruptcies.)
DC	Defaulted, Compromise
DD	Defaulted, Then Died
DE	Death
DF	Defaulted, Unresolved
DI	Disability
DK	Defaulted, Then Bankrupt, Discharged. (For FFELP, only includes Chapter 13 bankruptcies.)
DL	Defaulted, in Litigation
DN	Defaulted, Then Paid in Full Through Consolidation Loan
DO	Defaulted, Then Bankrupt, Active, Other. (For FFELP, only includes Chapter 13 bankruptcies.)
DP	Defaulted, Then Paid in Full
DR	Defaulted Loan Included in Roll-up Loan
DS	Defaulted, Then Disabled
DT	Defaulted, Collection Terminated
DU	Defaulted, Unresolved
DW	Defaulted, Write-Off
DX	Defaulted, Satisfactory Arrangements, and Six Consecutive Payments
DZ	Defaulted, Six Consecutive Payments, Then Missed Payment
FB	Forbearance
FC	False Certification Discharge
FR	Fraud
FX	Fraud, Then Resolved
IA	Loan Originated
ID	In School or Grace period
IG	In Grace period

NSLDS Loan Current Status Codes (Continued)

Status Code	Status Message
IM	In Military Grace
IP	In Post-Deferment Grace (Perkins only)
OD	Defaulted, Then Bankrupt, Discharged, Other. (For FFELP, only includes Chapter 7, 11, and 12 bankruptcies.)
PC	Paid in Full Through Consolidation Loan
PD	Permanently Disabled
PF	Paid in Full
PM	Presumed Paid in Full
PN	Non-defaulted, Paid in Full Through Consolidation Loan
PX	Identity Theft Discharged loan status code
PZ	Student PLUS Loan, Then died
RF	Refinanced
RP	In Repayment
UA	Temporarily Uninsured – No Default Claim Requested
UB	Temporarily Uninsured – Default Claim Denied
UC	Permanently Uninsured/Unreinsured – No Default Claim Requested (For Perkins, non-defaulted loan purchased by School)
UD	Permanently Uninsured/Unreinsured – Default Claim Denied (For Perkins, defaulted loan purchased by School)
UI	Uninsured/Unreinsured
VA	Disability determined by Veteran's Administration
XD	Defaulted, Satisfactory Arrangements, and Six Consecutive Payments

State/Country/Jurisdiction Codes

2017-2018 Note: This table did not change.

State/Country/Jurisdiction	Code	State/Country/Jurisdiction	Code
Alabama	AL	Nebraska	NE
Alaska	AK	Nevada	NV
Alberta, Canada	AB	New Brunswick, Canada	NB
American Samoa	AS	New Hampshire	NH
Arizona	AZ	New Jersey	NJ
Arkansas	AR	New Mexico	NM
British Columbia, Canada	BC	New York	NY
California	CA	Newfoundland, Canada	NF
Canada	CN	Newfoundland and Labrador, Canada	NL
Colorado	CO	North Carolina	NC
Connecticut	CT	North Dakota	ND
Delaware	DE	Northern Mariana Islands	MP
District of Columbia	DC	Northwest Territories, Canada	NT
Federated States of Micronesia	FM	Nova Scotia, Canada	NS
Florida	FL	Nunavut, Canada	NU
Foreign Country (other than Canadian Province or Mexico)	FC*	Ohio	OH
Georgia	GA	Oklahoma	OK
Guam	GU	Ontario, Canada	ON
Hawaii	HI	Oregon	OR
Idaho	ID	Pennsylvania	PA
Illinois	IL	Prince Edward Island, Canada	PE
Indiana	IN	Puerto Rico	PR
Iowa	IA	Quebec, Canada	PQ
Kansas	KS	Quebec, Canada	QC
Kentucky	KY	Republic of Palau	PW
Louisiana	LA	Rhode Island	RI
Maine	ME	Saskatchewan, Canada	SK
Manitoba, Canada	MB	South Carolina	SC
Marshall Islands	MH	South Dakota	SD
Maryland	MD	Tennessee	TN
Massachusetts	MA	Texas	TX
Mexico	MX	U.S. Virgin Islands	VI
Michigan	MI	Utah	UT
Military Location Code AA	AA**	Vermont	VT
Military Location Code AE	AE**	Virginia	VA
Military Location Code AP	AP**	Washington	WA
Minnesota	MN	West Virginia	WV
Mississippi	MS	Wisconsin	WI
Missouri	MO	Wyoming	WY
Montana	MT	Yukon, Canada	YT

*Code of FC and a Zip Code of 00000 identify foreign countries

**Code used for a student's mailing state only, not valid for state of legal residence, driver's license state, or high school state.

Correction Data Entry Specifications

Use the CPS Correction # (CPS Corr #) as the CPS Correction Number in the Correction Export Record Layout, which is found in the Record Layouts section.

2017-2018 Note: This table was changed to increment the year references where applicable.

CPS Corr #	Field Length	Justify/Signed	Field Name/Description	Valid Field Content	* = Correct to Blank
001	16	Left	Student's Last Name If non-blank, first character must be a letter. Second character must be non-numeric.	0 to 9 Uppercase A to Z Space(s) (period) ' (apostrophe) - (hyphen)	Y
002	12	Left	Student's First Name If non-blank, first character must be a letter.	0 to 9 Uppercase A to Z Space(s) (period) ' (apostrophe) - (hyphen)	Y
003	1	Left	Middle Initial	Uppercase A to Z	Y
004	35	Left	Permanent Mailing Address If non-blank, first character cannot be blank.	0 to 9 Uppercase A to Z (period) ' (apostrophe) - (hyphen) , (comma) # (number) @ (at) % (percent or care of) & (ampersand) (slash) Space(s)	Y

Correction Data Entry Specifications (Continued)

CPS Corr #	Field Length	Justify/ Signed	Field Name/Description	Valid Field Content	* = Correct to Blank
005	16	Left	Student's Permanent City If non-blank, first character cannot be blank.	0 to 9 Uppercase A to Z . (period) ' (apostrophe) - (hyphen) , (comma) # (number) @ (at) % (percent or care of) & (ampersand) / (slash) Space(s)	N
006	2	Left	Student's Permanent State	Uppercase A to Z Must use a valid postal code; see State/ Country/ Jurisdiction Table in this section.	N
007	5	Right	Student's Permanent Zip Code	00000 to 99999 Must be 00000 if Student's Permanent State is AB, BC, CN, FC, MB, MX, NB, NF, NL, NS, NT, NU, ON, PE, PQ, QC, SK, or YT	N
008	9	Right	Student's Current Social Security Number	001010001 to 999999999	N
009	8	Left	Student's Date of Birth	0 to 9 Format is CCYYMMDD 19000101 to 20030930	N
010	10	Right	Student's Permanent Phone Number	0000000000 to 9999999999	Y
011	20	Left	Student's Driver's License Number If non-blank, first character cannot be blank and first character cannot contain an asterisk (*).	0 to 9 Uppercase A to Z Embedded space(s) - (hyphen) * (asterisk)	Y
012	2	Left	Student's Driver's License State Code	Uppercase A to Z Valid two letter postal code See State/Country/Jurisdiction Table in this section.	Y
N/A			Student's E-mail Address To change the Student's E-mail Address do so in positions 471 through 520 of the Correction Record		Y
014	1	Left	Student's Citizenship Status	1 = U.S. citizen (or U.S. national) 2 = Eligible noncitizen 3 = Neither 1 or 2	N
015	9	Left	Student's Alien Registration Number	000000001 to 999999999	Y

Correction Data Entry Specifications (Continued)

CPS Corr #	Field Length	Justify/ Signed	Field Name/Description	Valid Field Content	* = Correct to Blank
016	1	Left	Student's Marital Status	1 = Single 2 = Married/Remarried 3 = Separated 4 = Divorced or Widowed	N
017	6	Left	Student's Marital Status Date	Format is CCYYMM 190001 to 201809	Y
018	2	Left	Student's State of Legal Residence	Uppercase A to Z Valid postal code See State/Country/Jurisdiction Table in this section.	Y
019	1	Left	Student Legal Resident Before 01-01- 2012?	1 = Yes 2 = No	Y
020	6	Left	Student's Legal Residence Date	Format is CCYYMM 190001 to 201812 CPS will accept: CCYYMM CCYY with blank MM Blank CCYY with MM Blank CCYYMM	Y
021	1	Left	Are You Male or Female?	1 = Male 2 = Female	Y
022	1	Left	Do You want Selective Service to register you?	1 = Register me Blank	Y
023	1	Left	Drug Conviction Affecting Eligibility?	1 = No 2 = Yes (Part year) 3 = Yes /Don't know	Y
024	1	Left	Parent 1 Highest Grade Level Completed	1 = Middle School / Jr. High 2 = High School 3 = College or Beyond 4 = Other / Unknown	Y
025	1	Left	Parent 2 Highest Grade Level Completed	1 = Middle School / Jr. High 2 = High School 3 = College or Beyond 4 = Other / Unknown	Y
026	1	Left	HS Diploma or GED Received?	1 = High School Diploma 2 = GED/State Certificate 3 = Home Schooled 4 = None of the above	Y
N/A			High School Name To change the High School Name, do so in positions 571 through 620 of the Correction Record		Y

Correction Data Entry Specifications (Continued)

CPS Corr #	Field Length	Justify/ Signed	Field Name/Description	Valid Field Content	* = Correct to Blank
028	28	Left	High School City	Numbers 0 to 9 Uppercase letters A to Z Space(s) (period) ' (apostrophe) (hyphen) (number) (at) (percent) (ampersand) (slash) (comma) Blank	N
029	2	Left	High School State	Uppercase A to Z Valid two letter postal code See State/Country/Jurisdiction Table in this section. Blank	N
030			Not Used		
031	1	Left	First Bachelor's Degree By 07-01-2017?	1 = Yes 2 = No	Y
032	1	Right	Grade Level in College	0 = 1st year, never attended college 1 = 1st year, attended college before 2 = 2nd year/sophomore 3 = 3rd year/junior 4 = 4th year/senior 5 = 5th year/other undergraduate 6 = 1st year graduate/professional 7 = Continuing graduate/professional	N

Correction Data Entry Specifications (Continued)

CPS Corr #	Field Length	Justify/ Signed	Field Name/Description	Valid Field Content	* = Correct to Blank
033	1	Right	Degree/Certificate	1 = 1st bachelor's degree 2 = 2nd bachelor's degree 3 = Associate degree (occupational or technical program) 4 = Associate degree (general education or transfer program) 5 = Certificate or diploma for completing an occupational, technical, or educational program of less than two years 6 = Certificate or diploma for completing an occupational, technical, or educational program of at least two years 7 = Teaching Credential Program (non-degree program) 8 = Graduate or professional degree 9 = Other/undecided	Y
034	1	Left	Interested in receiving Work-Study?	1 = Yes 2 = No 3 = Don't know	Y
035	1	Left	Student's Tax Return Completed?	1 = Already Completed 2 = Will File 3 = Will Not File	Y
036	1	Left	Student's Type of 2015 Tax Form Used?	1 = IRS 1040 2 = IRS 1040A, 1040EZ 3 = Foreign Tax Return 4 = Tax return from Puerto Rico, a U.S. territory, or freely associated State	Y
037	1	Left	Student's Tax Return Filing Status	1 = Single 2 = Married – filed joint return 3 = Married – filed separate return 4 = Head of household 5 = Qualifying widow(er) 6 = Don't know	Y
038	1	Left	Student Eligible to file 1040A or 1040EZ?	1 = Yes 2 = No 3 = Don't know	Y
039	7	Right Signed	Student's Adjusted Gross Income from IRS form	-9999999 to 9999999	Y
040	7	Right	Student's U.S. Income Tax Paid	0000000 to 9999999	Y
041	2	Right	Student's Exemptions Claimed	00 to 99	Y
042	7	Right Signed	Student's Income Earned from Work	-9999999 to 9 999999	N

Correction Data Entry Specifications (Continued)

CPS Corr #	Field Length	Justify/ Signed	Field Name/Description	Valid Field Content	* = Correct to Blank
043	7	Right Signed	Spouse's Income Earned from Work	-9999999 to 9 999999	Y
044	7	Right	Student's Cash, Savings, and Checking	0000000 to 9999999	Y
045	7	Right	Student's Investment Net Worth	0000000 to 9999999	Y
046	7	Right	Student's Business and/or Investment Farm Net Worth	0000000 to 9999999	Y
047	7	Right	Student's Educational Credits	0000000 to 9999999	Y
048	7	Right	Student's Child Support Paid	0000000 to 99999	Y
049	7	Right	Student's Need-Based Employment	0000000 to 9999999	Y
050	7	Right	Student's Grant/Scholarship Aid	0000000 to 9999999	Y
051	7	Right	Student's Combat Pay	0000000 to 9999999	Y
052	7	Right	Student's Co-op Earnings	0000000 to 9999999	Y
053	7	Right	Student's Pension Payments	0000000 to 9999999	Y
054	7	Right	Student's IRA Payments	0000000 to 9999999	Y
055	7	Right	Student's Child Support Received	0000000 to 9999999	Y
056	7	Right	Student's Interest Income	0000000 to 9999999	Y
057	7	Right	Student's IRA Distributions	0000000 to 9999999	Y
058	7	Right	Student's Untaxed Pensions	0000000 to 9999999	Y
059	7	Right	Student's Military/Clergy Allowances	0000000 to 9999999	Y
060	7	Right	Student's Veterans Noneducation Benefits	0000000 to 9999999	Y
061	7	Right	Student's Other Untaxed Income	0000000 to 9999999	Y
062	7	Right	Student's Other Non-Reported Money	0000000 to 9999999	Y
063	1	Left	Born Before 01-01-1994?	1 = Yes 2 = No	N
064	1	Left	Is Student Married?	1 = Yes 2 = No	N
065	1	Left	Working on a Master's or Doctorate Program	1 = Yes 2 = No	N
066	1	Left	Are you on active duty in U.S. Armed Forces?	1 = Yes 2 = No	N
067	1	Left	Veteran of U.S. Armed Forces?	1 = Yes 2 = No	N
068	1	Left	Have Children you support?	1 = Yes 2 = No	N
069	1	Left	Have Legal Dependents Other than Children or Spouse?	1 = Yes 2 = No	N
070	1	Left	Orphan or Ward of Court?	1 = Yes 2 = No	N
071	1	Left	As of today, an emancipated minor?	1 = Yes 2 = No	N
072	1	Left	As of today, in legal guardianship?	1 = Yes 2 = No	N
073	1	Left	Unaccompanied youth determined by school district liaison?	1 = Yes 2 = No	N

Correction Data Entry Specifications (Continued)

CPS Corr #	Field Length	Justify/ Signed	Field Name/Description	Valid Field Content	* = Correct to Blank
074	1	Left	Unaccompanied youth determined by HUD?	1 = Yes 2 = No	N
075	1	Left	At risk of homelessness?	1 = Yes 2 = No	N
076	1	Left	Parents' Marital Status	1 = Married/Remarried 2 = Never married 3 = Divorced / Separated 4 = Widowed 5 = Unmarried and both parents living together	Y
077	6	Left	Parent's Marital Status Date	Format is CCYYMM 190001 to 201809	Y
078	9	Right	Parent 1 Social Security Number	000000000 to 999999999	Y
079	16	Left	Parent 1 Last Name	0 to 9 Uppercase A to Z Space(s) . (period) ' (apostrophe) - (hyphen)	Y
080	1	Right	Parent 1 First Name Initial	Uppercase A to Z Blank	Y
081	8	Right	Parent 1 Date of Birth	Format is CCYYMMDD 19000101 to 19991231 Blank	Y
082	9	Right	Parent 2 Social Security Number	000000000 to 999999999	Y
083	16	Left	Parent 2 Last Name	0 to 9 Uppercase A to Z Space(s) . (period) ' (apostrophe) - (hyphen)	Y
084	1	Right	Parent 2 First Name Initial	Uppercase A to Z Blank	Y
085	8	Right	Parent 2 Date of Birth	Format is CCYYMMDD 19000101 to 19991231 Blank	Y
N/A			Parents E-mail Address To change the Parents E-mail Address do so in positions 521 through 570 of the Correction Record		Y
087	2	Left	Parents' State of Legal Residence	Valid postal code See State/Country/Jurisdiction Table in this section.	Y
088	1	Left	Parents Legal Residents before 01-01-2012?	1 = Yes 2 = No	Y

Correction Data Entry Specifications (Continued)

CPS Corr #	Field Length	Justify/ Signed	Field Name/Description	Valid Field Content	* = Correct to Blank
089	6	Left	Parents' Legal Residence Date	Format is CCYYMM 190001 to 201812 CPS will accept: CCYYMM CCYY with blank MM Blank CCYY with MM Blank CCYYMM	Y
090	2	Right	Parents' Number of Family Members	01 to 99	Y
091	1	Right	Parents' Number in College (Parents' excluded)	1 to 9	Y
092	1	Left	Parent Medicaid or Supplemental Security Income (SSI) Benefits	1 = Yes 2 = No Blank	N
093	1	Left	Parent Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program (SNAP) Benefits	1 = Yes 2 = No Blank	N
094	1	Left	Parent Free or Reduced Price School Lunch Benefits	1 = Yes 2 = No Blank	N
095	1	Left	Parent TANF Benefits	1 = Yes 2 = No Blank	N
096	1	Left	Parent WIC Benefits	1 = Yes 2 = No Blank	N
097	1	Left	Parents' Tax Return Completed?	1 = Already Completed 2 = Will File 3 = Will Not File	Y
098	1	Left	Parents' Type of 2015 Tax Form Used?	1 = IRS 1040 2 = IRS 1040A, 1040EZ 3 = Foreign Tax Return 4 = Tax return from Puerto Rico, a U.S. territory, or freely associated State	Y
099	1	Left	Parents' Tax Return Filing Status	1 = Single 2 = Married – filed joint return 3 = Married – filed separate return 4 = Head of household 5 = Qualifying widow(er) 6 = Don't know	Y
100	1	Left	Parents' Eligible to file 1040A or 1040EZ?	1 = Yes 2 = No 3 = Don't know	Y
101	1	Left	Parent Dislocated Worker	1 = Yes 2 = No 3 = Don't know	Y

Correction Data Entry Specifications (Continued)

CPS Corr #	Field Length	Justify/ Signed	Field Name/Description	Valid Field Content	* = Correct to Blank
102	7	Right Signed	Parents' Adjusted Gross Income from IRS form	-9999999 to 9999999	Y
103	7	Right	Parents' U.S. Income Tax Paid	0000000 to 9999999	Y
104	2	Right	Parents' Exemptions Claimed	00 to 99	Y
105	7	Right Signed	Parent 1 Income Earned from Work	-9999999 to 9999999	Y
106	7	Right Signed	Parent 2 Income Earned from Work	-9999999 to 9999999	Y
107	7	Right	Parents' Cash, Savings, and Checking	0000000 to 9999999	Y
108	7	Right	Parents' Investment Net Worth	0000000 to 9999999	Y
109	7	Right	Parents' Business and/or Investment Farm Net Worth	0000000 to 9999999	Y
110	7	Right	Parents' Educational Credits	0000000 to 9999999	Y
111	7	Right	Parents' Child Support Paid	0000000 to 9999999	Y
112	7	Right	Parents' Need-Based Employment	0000000 to 9999999	Y
113	7	Right	Parents' Grant/Scholarship Aid	0000000 to 9999999	Y
114	7	Right	Parents' Combat Pay	0000000 to 9999999	Y
115	7	Right	Parents' Co-op Earnings	0000000 to 9999999	Y
116	7	Right	Parents' Pension Payments	0000000 to 9999999	Y
117	7	Right	Parents' IRA Payments	0000000 to 9999999	Y
118	7	Right	Parents' Child Support Received	0000000 to 9999999	Y
119	7	Right	Parents' Interest Income	0000000 to 9999999	Y
120	7	Right	Parents' IRA Distributions	0000000 to 9999999	Y
121	7	Right	Parents' Untaxed Pensions	0000000 to 9999999	Y
122	7	Right	Parents' Military/Clergy Allowances	0000000 to 9999999	Y
123	7	Right	Parents' Veterans Noneducation Benefits	0000000 to 9999999	Y
124	7	Right	Parents' Other Untaxed Income	0000000 to 9999999	Y
125	2	Right	Student's Number of Family Members	01 to 99	Y
126	1	Right	Student's Number in College	1 to 9	Y
127	1	Left	Student Medicaid or Supplemental Security Income (SSI) Benefits	1 = Yes 2 = No Blank	N
128	1	Left	Student Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program (SNAP) Benefits	1 = Yes 2 = No Blank	N
129	1	Left	Student Free or Reduced Price School Lunch Benefits	1 = Yes 2 = No Blank	N
130	1	Left	Student TANF Benefits	1 = Yes 2 = No Blank	N
131	1	Left	Student WIC Benefits	1 = Yes 2 = No Blank	N

Correction Data Entry Specifications (Continued)

CPS Corr #	Field Length	Justify/ Signed	Field Name/Description	Valid Field Content	* = Correct to Blank
132	1	Left	Student/Spouse Dislocated Worker	1 = Yes 2 = No 3 = Don't know	Y
133	6	Left	Federal School Code #1	X00000 to X99999 Valid characters for the first position are 0 (zero), B, E, or G.	N
134	1	Left	Federal School Code #1 Housing Plans	1 = On Campus 2 = With parent 3 = Off campus	Y
135	6	Left	Federal School Code #2	X00000 to X99999 Valid characters for the first position are 0 (zero), B, E, or G.	Y
136	1	Left	Federal School Code #2 Housing Plans	1 = On Campus 2 = With parent 3 = Off campus	Y
137	6	Left	Federal School Code #3	X00000 to X99999 Valid characters for the first position are 0 (zero), B, E, or G.	Y
138	1	Left	Federal School Code #3 Housing Plans	1 = On Campus 2 = With parent 3 = Off campus	Y
139	6	Left	Federal School Code #4	X00000 to X99999 Valid characters for the first position are 0 (zero), B, E, or G.	Y
140	1	Left	Federal School Code #4 Housing Plans	1 = On Campus 2 = With parent 3 = Off campus	Y
141	6	Left	Federal School Code #5	X00000 to X99999 Valid characters for the first position are 0 (zero), B, E, or G.	Y
142	1	Left	Federal School Code #5 Housing Plans	1 = On Campus 2 = With parent 3 = Off campus	Y
143	6	Left	Federal School Code #6	X00000 to X99999 Valid characters for the first position are 0 (zero), B, E, or G.	Y
144	1	Left	Federal School Code #6 Housing Plans	1 = On Campus 2 = With parent 3 = Off campus	Y
145	6	Left	Federal School Code #7	X00000 to X99999 Valid characters for the first position are 0 (zero), B, E, or G.	Y
146	1	Left	Federal School Code #7 Housing Plans	1 = On Campus 2 = With parent 3 = Off campus	Y

Correction Data Entry Specifications (Continued)

CPS Corr #	Field Length	Justify/ Signed	Field Name/Description	Valid Field Content	* = Correct to Blank
147	6	Left	Federal School Code #8	X00000 to X99999 Valid characters for the first position are 0 (zero), B, E, or G.	Y
148	1	Left	Federal School Code #8 Housing Plans	1 = On Campus 2 = With parent 3 = Off campus	Y
149	6	Left	Federal School Code #9	X00000 to X99999 Valid characters for the first position are 0 (zero), B, E, or G.	Y
150	1	Left	Federal School Code #9 Housing Plans	1 = On Campus 2 = With parent 3 = Off campus	Y
151	6	Left	Federal School Code #10	X00000 to X99999 Valid characters for the first position are 0 (zero), B, E, or G.	Y
152	1	Left	Federal School Code #10 Housing Plans	1 = On Campus 2 = With parent 3 = Off campus	Y
153			Not used		
154	1	Right	Signed By	A = Applicant B = Applicant and Parent	N
155	9	Right	Preparer's Social Security Number	000000000 to 999999999	Y
156	9	Left	Preparer's Employer Identification Number (EIN)	000000000 to 999999999	Y
157	1	Right	Preparer's Signature	1 = Yes	Y
158 to 163			Not used		
164	1	Left	Dependency Override Indicator	1 = FAA override from dependent to independent 2 = FAA override canceled 4 = FAA homeless youth determination Blank	N
165	1	Left	FAA Professional Judgment	1 = Calculation Requested	N
166 to 173			Not used		
174	4	Left	DRN (Data Release Number) The DRN is not included in the ISIR file. It can only be found on the paper SAR. The DRN is a required field in the correction record if you are adding your school code or making a correction to transaction 99.	0001 to 9999	N
175 to 179			Not used		

Correction Data Entry Specifications (Continued)

CPS Corr #	Field Length	Justify/ Signed	Field Name/Description	Valid Field Content	* = Correct to Blank
180	1	Left	Parents' Asset Threshold Exceeded	1 = Yes 2 = No Blank	N
181	1	Left	Student's Asset Threshold Exceeded	1 = Yes 2 = No Blank	N

Message Classes

2017-2018 Notes: This table was changed to increment the message class year references.

Message Class	Data Description	User Sends or Receives	Record Length	User ID
CORE18OP	Electronic Correction Errors	Receives	140	CPS TG50002
CORR18IN	Electronic Corrections	Sends	680	CPS TG50002
EAPR18OP	Electronic Application Reject	Receives	140	CPS TG50002
EAPS18IN	Electronic Applications	Sends	1900	CPS TG50002
EDM018OP through EDM918OP	ED Initiated Import 0 through ED Initiated Import 9	Receives	0	Not Determined
IDAP18OP	Daily Electronic Application ISIRs	Receives	4300	CPS TG50002
IDNR18OP	Daily State Agency ISIRs Non-Resident	Receives	4300	CPS TG50002
IDRE18OP	Daily State Agency ISIRs Resident	Receives	4300	CPS TG50002
IDSA18OP	Daily ISIRs	Receives	4300	CPS TG50002
IGCO18OP	CPS Daily ISIRs – ISIRs generated by institutional corrections	Receives	4300	CPS TG50002
IGNR18OP	CPS Pushed State Agency ISIRs Non-Resident	Receives	4300	CPS TG50002
IGRE18OP	CPS Pushed State Agency ISIRs Resident	Receives	4300	CPS TG50002
IGSA18OP	CPS Pushed ISIRs	Receives	4300	CPS TG50002
IGSG18OP	CPS Pushed ISIRs – System-Generated	Receives	4300	CPS TG50002
ISRF18OP	Requested ISIR Data from the ISIRs Datamart	Receives	4300	CPS TG50002
SIGA18OP	Signature Record Errors	Receives	140	CPS TG50002
SIGS18IN	Signature Record	Sends	680	CPS TG50002
TAPE18OP	Test System – Application Errors	Receives	140	CPS TG50002
TAPS18IN	Test System – Applications	Sends	1900	CPS TG50002
TCOE18OP	Test System – Correction Errors	Receives	140	CPS TG50002
TCOR18IN	Test System – Corrections	Sends	680	CPS TG50002
TDAP18OP	Test System – Daily Application ISIRs	Receives	4300	CPS TG50002
TDSA18OP	Test System – Daily Automatic ISIRs	Receives	4300	CPS TG50002
TGCO18OP	Test System – CPS Daily Correction ISIRs	Receives	4300	CPS TG50002
TGSA18OP	Test System – CPS Pushed Automatic ISIRs	Receives	4300	CPS TG50002

Comment Codes

For a listing of changes to the SAR comments, see the *Summary of Changes for the Application Processing System* guide. For a complete listing of SAR codes and comment text, see the companion document to the *2017-2018 EDE Technical Reference* entitled *2017-2018 SAR Comment Codes and Text*. These documents can be found later this fall on the U.S. Department of Education's Information for Financial Aid Professionals (IFAP) Web site located at ifap.ed.gov, as well as on the Federal Student Aid Download (FSAdownload) Web site located at fsadownload.ed.gov.

Printing

Table of Contents

Printing ISIRs	5-2
Printing Assumed Values	5-2
Printing Intermediate EFC Values	5-2
FAFSA® Data Verify Flags.....	5-3
Printing Correction Flags	5-3
Printing Highlight Flags.....	5-3
Rejected ISIRs.....	5-4
Comments	5-4
NSLDS Page	5-4
Field Types.....	5-5
Other Field Notes	5-5
ISIR Fields Not Printed on the ISIR.....	5-6
ISIR Sample Output Document.....	5-8

Printing ISIRs

You are not required to print an Institutional Student Information Record (ISIR) output document. If you choose to print an ISIR, it does not need to be printed exactly as the Department of Education's (ED's) software, EDEExpress, prints it.

You can print additional information on the ISIR, such as ISIR fields that EDEExpress does not print on the ISIR. The table "ISIR Fields Not Printed on the ISIR" contains those fields and is included in this section of the technical reference. An example of an ISIR printed from EDEExpress is included at the end of this section for your reference.

For a complete list of changes to the ISIR that is printed from EDEExpress see the *2017-2018 ISIR Guide* on the Information for Financial Aid Professionals (IFAP) Web site located at ifap.ed.gov, as well as the Federal Student Aid Download (FSAdownload) Web site located at fsadownload.ed.gov.

2017-2018 Note: The ISIR layout did not change significantly.

Note: Changes to the EDEExpress 2017-2018 ISIR report may occur following the publication of this section. If this occurs, we will update the ISIR sample and repost the Printing section of the *2017-2018 EDE Technical Reference*.

The following information describes how EDEExpress prints values. We have provided it to assist schools and state agencies in printing the data on an ISIR.

Printing Assumed Values

Assumed Values reflect suppositions the CPS has made in determining the applicant's Expected Family Contribution (EFC). The CPS makes assumptions when the applicant does not report certain information that is necessary for the EFC calculation or when the applicant reports inconsistent information. (Some unreported information results in a rejected transaction rather than assumptions.) The CPS uses the assumed value when calculating the EFC.

For certain fields, the only assumption the CPS ever makes is zero, so these assumption fields on the ISIR contain zeros (for example, ISIR field 245, Assumed Student's U.S. Tax Paid). On the ISIR, EDEExpress prints an asterisk (*) to the left of the field title to indicate that the CPS made an assumption, and the assumed value must be printed in place of the reported value.

If a field is both assumed and highlighted, EDEExpress prints an asterisk (*) to the left of the field title. For more information on highlighted fields, see the "Printing Highlight Flags" information later in this section. Positions 1472 through 1572 of the ISIR all contain CPS assumption fields.

Printing Intermediate EFC Values

An intermediate EFC is a value used during the EFC calculation process. EDEExpress prints the intermediate EFC values as calculated by the formula type.

FAFSA® Data Verify Flags

Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA®) Data Verify Flags are found on the ISIR (positions 2524 through 2718.) Each FAFSA Data Verify Flag byte corresponds to a specific Student Aid Report (SAR) field and indicates fields corrected to the same value on the transaction being corrected. Refer to the Field Name and Position Cross-References Table in the Processing Codes section.

If a field was verified as the same data as the transaction being corrected, the FAFSA Data Verify Flag contains a value of **1**. A value of **0** (zero) signifies that this field was not corrected to the same value, and a value of **2** means the CPS has asked that the field be verified.

EDEExpress *does not* print these flags on the ISIR. These flags were added at the request of third-party servicers to assist them when they are doing correction edits.

Printing Correction Flags

Correction flags are found on the ISIR (positions 2104 through 2298) and indicate changes to FAFSA data processed by the CPS. Refer to the Field Name and Position Cross-References Table in the Processing Codes section.

If a field was corrected on the current transaction, the correction flag contains a value of **1**. If a field was corrected on a previous transaction, the correction flag contains a value of **2**. All other correction flag fields contain a value of **0**.

EDEExpress prints a pound symbol (#) on the ISIR to the right of the field variable that was corrected on the most current transaction and prints an at symbol (@) to the right of the field variable that was corrected on a previous transaction.

Correction flags are cumulative (the flag is carried on all subsequent transactions).

On the ISIR, EDEExpress does not actually print the data in this field. Rather, it uses this data to determine which fields have a pound symbol (#) or an at symbol (@) printed to the right of the field variable to show that the field has been corrected from the original application.

Printing Highlight Flags

Highlight flags on the ISIR (positions 2314 through 2508) indicate data highlighted in bold on the SAR, based on FAFSA data processed by the CPS. Refer to the Field Name and Position Cross-References Table in the Processing Codes section. These fields are highlighted and provide a comparison reference between the SAR question number and ISIR field position.

Any field containing a highlight flag contains a value of **1**. All other highlight flag fields contain a value of **0**.

On the ISIR, EDEExpress prints the letter “h” to the left of the field title that was highlighted. If the field is both highlighted and assumed, an asterisk (*) is printed to the left of the field title instead of an *h*.

EDEExpress does not actually print the data in this field. Rather, it uses this data to determine which fields should have an *h* printed to the left of the field title to show that the field was highlighted.

Rejected ISIRs

Applications and corrections submitted to the CPS, regardless of the input type or source, can be rejected for incomplete, illogical, or inconsistent data.

An EFC is not computed for a rejected application transaction. Transactions can be rejected for multiple reasons. Up to seven one-character or two-character Reject Reason Codes are carried on the ISIR in positions 1408 to 1421.

The reject reason codes and resolution in response to each reject reason are described in “Table of Reject Codes and How to Respond to Each” in the Processing Codes section.

Comments

Up to 20 three-digit numbers can appear on the ISIR, indicating which comments would appear on pages one and three of a SAR. Some comments contain critical information regarding the student’s status. The comment text that is printed on the ISIR can be found in the *2017-2018 SAR Comment Codes and Text* document found on the IFAP Web site, as well as the FSAdownload Web site.

Note: As part of the 2008-2009 SAR redesign process, the decision was made to remove the text for comment codes 047, 050, 112, 149, 158, 159, 170, and 171 from the paper SAR comments section on page 3 and instead to present the information contained in these comments as variable text in the appropriate section on the first page. Comment text for these comments are displayed on the Web only. Because the text for these comments was replaced with variable text on the SAR and SAR Acknowledgement, we do not display or print the text on an ISIR printed from the EDEExpress for Windows software. Note, however, that the comment code numbers are included in the ISIR file and are displayed in the FAA Information section of the printed ISIR. Schools using EDEExpress still have the ability to query their databases using these comment code numbers.

NSLDS Page

The ISIR contains NSLDS information. EDEExpress stores only the most recent NSLDS transaction. As a result, when the ISIR is printed from EDEExpress, the transaction number for the student’s NSLDS record may not match the transaction number of the ISIR being printed. You should always print the NSLDS information with the highest transaction number, regardless of the transaction number of the ISIR being printed.

Field Types

Fields can contain one of three types of data: character, numeric (N), or signed numeric (S/N). A content of all nines in a field indicates that the reported or calculated value is greater than or equal to the value of all nines. Blanks are allowable in some N and S/N fields.

With S/N fields, the sign is always implied in the right-most character of the field. For example, if the Student's Adjusted Gross Income field contains a value of negative 3507, it would appear as 000350P. The following chart explains the conversion of the sign and the number:

Signed Numeric Fields:

	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Positive Values	{	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
Negative Values	}	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R

Note: All signed fields are printed with an extra byte.

Other Field Notes

When the Student Is Selected for Verification field in position 2962 on the ISIR layout is filled, EDEExpress prints the value. If the value contains a **Y**, then an asterisk (*) is printed next to the EFC.

Additionally, EDEExpress does not print the value in the Electronic Federal School Code Indicator field. Instead, it prints the Federal School Code number associated with the value. For example, if the Electronic Federal School Code Indicator equals **3**, EDEExpress prints the value for the Federal School Code #3 field. If you are a school or servicer, this field will always be blank.

ISIR Fields Not Printed on the ISIR

In addition to the fields listed in the table below, filler fields are not printed on the ISIR from EDEExpress.

2017-2018 Note: There have been no changes to this table.

Field Name	ISIR Field #	Start Position	End Position
Federal School Code #7	153	1014	1019
Federal School Code #7 Housing Plans	154	1020	1020
Federal School Code #8	155	1021	1026
Federal School Code #8 Housing Plans	156	1027	1027
Federal School Code #9	157	1028	1033
Federal School Code #9 Housing Plans	158	1034	1034
Federal School Code #10	159	1035	1040
Federal School Code #10 Housing Plans	160	1041	1041
IRS Student Adjusted Gross Income (AGI) Data Field Flag	181	1156	1156
IRS Student Federal Income Tax (FIT) Data Field Flag	182	1157	1157
IRS Parent AGI Data Field Flag	183	1158	1158
IRS Parent FIT Data Field Flag	184	1159	1159
Electronic Transaction Indicator (ETI) Destination Number	194	1251	1257
Application Data Source/Type Code	213	1375	1376
Student Last Name/SSN Change Flag	218	1388	1388
Compute Number	222	1392	1394
Graduate Flag	225	1397	1397
Parents' Calculated 2015 Tax Status	234	1427	1427
Student's Calculated 2015 Tax Status	235	1428	1428
SEC TI: Secondary Total Income	320	1894	1901
SEC ATI: Secondary Allowances Against Total Income	321	1902	1908
SEC STX: Secondary State Tax Allowance	322	1909	1915
SEC EA: Secondary Employment Allowance	323	1916	1922
SEC IPA: Secondary Income Protection Allowance	324	1923	1929
SEC AI: Secondary Available Income	325	1930	1937
SEC CAI: Secondary Contribution From Available Income	326	1938	1944
SEC DNW: Secondary Discretionary Net Worth	327	1945	1953
SEC NW: Secondary Net Worth	328	1954	1962
SEC APA: Secondary Asset Protection Allowances	329	1963	1971
SEC PCA: Secondary Parents' Contribution from Assets	330	1972	1978
SEC AAI: Secondary Adjusted Available Income	331	1979	1986
SEC TSC: Secondary Total Student's Contribution	332	1987	1993
SEC TPC: Secondary Total Parents' Contribution	333	1994	2000
SEC PC: Secondary Parents' Contribution	334	2001	2007

ISIR Fields Not Printed on the ISIR (continued)

Field Name	ISIR Field #	Start Position	End Position
SEC STI: Secondary Student's Total Income	335	2008	2015
SEC SATI: Secondary Student's Allowance Against Total Income	336	2016	2022
SEC SIC: Secondary Student's Dependent Income Contribution	337	2023	2029
SEC SDNW: Secondary Student's Discretionary Net Worth	338	2030	2038
SEC SCA: Secondary Student's Contribution from Assets	339	2039	2045
SEC FTI: Secondary FISAP Total Income	340	2046	2053
*Correction Flags	342	2104	2298
*Highlight Flags	344	2314	2508
FAFSA Data Verify Flags	346	2524	2718
Department of Defense (DOD) Parent Date of Death	366	2808	2815
NSLDS Pell Sequence Number (1)	440	3362	3363
NSLDS Pell Sequence Number (2)	453	3424	3425
NSLDS Pell Sequence Number (3)	466	3486	3487

*These fields are not printed as the field values exist. See "Printing Correction Flags and Printing Highlight Flags" earlier in this section for more details.

ISIR Sample Output Document

20XX-20XX Institutional Student Information Record

* IMPORTANT: Read ALL information to find out what to do with this Report. *

XXXXXXXXXXXX X. XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XX 99999
OMB Number: 9999-9999
MMMMMMMM DD, CCYY
EFC 999999 X

999

XXX XXX XXXXX XXXXXXXXXXX XXX XXXXX XXX XXX XX XXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXX
XXXXXXXX XXXX XXX XXX XXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXX XX XX XXXXXXXX XX XXXXXXXX XXX XXXXXXXXXXX XXXX
XX XXX XX XXXX XXXXXXXXXXX XXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXX

999

XX XXX XXX XXXXXXXXXXX XX XXXX XXXX XX XXXXXXX XXX XX XX XXXXXXX XX XXXXXXX X XXXXXXX
XXXX XXX XXXXX XXX XXXX XXXXXXX XXXXXXX XXX XX XXXXXXX XXXX XX XXX XXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXX XXX
XXXX XX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XX XXXXXXX XXXX XXXX XXXXXXX XX XXX XXXX XXXXXXX XX XXX
XXXX XX XXXXXXXXXXX XX XXXX XXXXXXX XXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXX
XXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXX XX XXXX XXXX XXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXX
XXXXX XXXXXXX

999

XXXX XX XXXX XXX XXXX XX XX XXXX XXXXXX XXX XXXXXXXXXXX XX XXXX XXXXX XX XXX XX XXX XXXX
XXXXX XXX XXXXXXXXXXX XXXX XXXXXXXXXXX XX XXXXXXXXXXX XXX XXXXXXXXXXX XXXXX XX XXX XX XXXX XXXX
XX XXX XXX XXXXXXX XX XXXXXXX XX XX XXX XXX XX XXXXXX XXX XXXXX XX XX XXXXX XXX XXXXXX
XXX XXXXXX XXXXX XXX XXXXXXX XXX XXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

999

XXX XXXX XXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXX XXX XXXXXX XXXX XXXX XX XXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXX
XXXXXXXX XXXXX XXX XXX XXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXX XX XX XXXXXXXX XX XXXXXXXX XXXX XXXXXXXXXXX XXXXX
XX XXX XX XXXX XXXXXXXXXXX XXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXX

999

XXX XXXX XXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXX XXX XXXXXX XXXX XXXX XX XXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXX
XXXXXXXX XXXXX XXX XXX XXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXX XX XX XXXXXXXX XX XXXXXXXX

999

XXX XXXX XXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXX XXX XXXXXX XXXX XXXX XX XXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXX

999

XXX XXXX XXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXX XXX XXXXXX XXXX XXXX XX XXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXX
XXXXXXXX XXXXX XXX XXX XXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXX XX XX XXXXXXXX XX XXXXXXXX XXXX XXXXXXXXXXX XXXXX

20XX-20XX Institutional Student Information Record

Student ID	999-99-9999 XX 99	EFC	999999 X
STEP ONE (THE STUDENT) (QX - QXX)		Dependency Status	X
Name	XXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX		
Address:	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	STEP TWO (STUDENT & SPOUSE) CONT.	
	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XX 99999	Military or Clergy Allowances	9999999
Social Security Number	999-99-9999	Veterans Noneducation Benefits	9999999
Date of Birth	MM/DD/CCYY	Other Untaxed Income	9999999
Permanent Home Phone #	(999) 999-9999	Money Rec'd/Paid on Your Behalf	9999999
Driver's License #	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX		
E-mail Address	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	STEP THREE (STUDENT STATUS) (QXX - QXX)	
	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	Born Before MM-DD-CCYY?	XXX
Citizenship Status	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	Is Student Married?	XXX
Alien Registration Number	XXXXXXXXXX	Working on Master's/Doctorate Program?	XXX
Marital Status	XXXXXXXXXX	On Active Duty in U.S. Armed Forces?	XXX
Marital Status Date	MM/DD/CCYY	Veteran of U.S. Armed Forces?	XXX
State of Legal Residence	XX	Have Children You Support?	XXX
Legal Resident before MM-DD-CCYY?	XXX	Dependents Other Than Children/Spouse?	XXX
Legal Residence Date	MM/CCYY	Orphan or Ward of the Court?	XXX
Male or Female?	XXXXXX	Are/Were you an Emancipated Minor?	XXX
Register for Selective Service?	XXX	Are/Were you in Legal Guardianship?	XXX
Drug Conv Affecting Elig?	XXX	Homeless Child or Youth?	XXX
Parent 1 Educational Level	XXXXXXXXXXXX	Determined by HUD Homeless?	XXX
Parent 2 Educational Level	XXXXXXXXXXXX	At Risk for Homelessness?	XXX
High School or Equivalent?	XXX		
High School Name/City, State	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX		
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX, XX		STEP FOUR (PARENTS) (QXX - QXX)	
High School Code	XXXXXXXXXXXX	Marital Status	XXXXXXXXXX
First Bachelor's Degree by MM-DD-CCYY?	XXX	Marital Status Date	MM/DD/CCYY
Grade Level in College	XXXXXXXXXXXX	Parent 1 SSN	999-99-9999
Degree/Certificate	XXXXXXXXXXXX	Parent 1 Last Name	XXXXXXXXXXXX
Interested in Work-Study?	XXXXXXXXXX	Parent 1 First Initial	X
		Parent 1 Date of Birth	MM/DD/CCYY
STEP TWO (STUDENT & SPOUSE) (QXX - QXX)		Parent 2 SSN	999-99-9999
Tax Return Filed?	XXXXXXXXXX	Parent 2 Last Name	XXXXXXXXXXXX
Type of CCYY Tax Return Used	XXXXXXXXXX	Parent 2 First Initial	X
Eligible to File 1040A/1040EZ?	XXXXXXXXXX	Parent 2 Date of Birth	MM/DD/CCYY
Tax Return Filing Status	XXXXXXXXXXXX	E-mail Address	
	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX		
Adjusted Gross Income	-9999999	State of Legal Residence	XX
U.S. Income Tax Paid	-9999999	Legal Residents before 1-1-2009?	XXX
Exemptions Claimed	99	Legal Residence Date	MM/DD/CCYY
Student's Income Earned From Work	-9999999	Number of Family Members	99
Spouse's Income Earned From Work	-9999999	Number in College	99
Cash, Savings, and Checking	9999999	Medicaid or SSI Benefits	XXX
Net Worth of Investments	9999999	SNAP Benefits	XXX
Net Worth of Business/Farm	9999999	Free/Reduced Price Lunch Benefits	XXX
Asset Threshold Exceeded	XXX	TANF Benefits	XXX
Student's Addl Financial Info	99999999	WIC Benefits	XXX
Education Credits	9999999	Tax Return Filed?	XXXXXXXXXX
Child Support Paid	9999999	Type of CCYY Tax Return Used	XXXXXXXXXX
Taxable Earnings Need-Based Empl	9999999	Eligible to File 1040A/1040EZ?	XXXXXXXXXX
Grant & Scholarship Aid Reported	9999999	Tax Return Filing Status	XXXXXXXXXXXX
Special Combat Pay/Combat Pay	9999999	Parent a Dislocated Worker?	XXXXXXXXXX
Co-op Earnings	9999999	Adjusted Gross Income	-9999999
Student/Spouse Untaxed Income	99999999	U.S. Income Tax Paid	-9999999
Tax-Deferred Pension/Savings	9999999	Exemptions Claimed	99
IRA Deductions and Payments	9999999	Parent 1 Income Earned From Work	-9999999
Child Support Received	9999999	Parent 2 Income Earned From Work	-9999999
Tax Exempt Interest Income	9999999	Cash, Savings, and Checking	9999999
Untaxed IRA Distributions	9999999	Net Worth of Investments	9999999
Untaxed Portions of Pension	9999999	Net Worth of Business/Farm	9999999
		Asset Threshold Exceeded	XXX

*=assumption h=highlight flag #=corrected this trans @=corrected previous trans

20XX-20XX Institutional Student Information Record

Student ID	999-99-9999	99	EFC	999999	X
Last Name	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX				
STEP FOUR (PARENTS) CONT.			STEP SIX (QXXX)		
Parents' Addl Financial Info	99999999		School #1	999999	Housing #1 XXXXXXXXXXXX
Education Credits	99999999		School #2	999999	Housing #2 XXXXXXXXXXXX
Child Support Paid	99999999		School #3	999999	Housing #3 XXXXXXXXXXXX
Taxable Earnings Need-Based Empl	99999999		School #4	999999	Housing #4 XXXXXXXXXXXX
Grant & Scholarship Aid Reported	99999999		School #5	999999	Housing #5 XXXXXXXXXXXX
Special Combat Pay/Combat Pay	99999999		School #6	999999	Housing #6 XXXXXXXXXXXX
Co-op Earnings	99999999				
Parents' Untaxed Income	99999999		STEP SEVEN (Q104 - Q108)		
Tax-Deferred Pension/Savings	99999999		Date Application Completed	MM/DD/CCYY	
IRA Deductions and Payments	99999999		Signed By	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	
Child Support Received	99999999		Preparer's SSN	999-99-9999	
Tax Exempt Interest Income	99999999		Preparer's EIN	XXXXXXXXXX	
Untaxed IRA Distributions	99999999		Preparer's Signature	XXXXXX	
Untaxed Portions of Pension	99999999				
Military or Clergy Allowances	99999999		OFFICE INFORMATION		
Veterans Noneducation Benefits	99999999		Primary EFC Type	9	
Other Untaxed Income	99999999		Secondary EFC Type	9	
			Processed Date	MM/DD/CCYY	
STEP FIVE (STUDENT HH) (QXX - QXXX)			Transaction Data Source/Type:		
Number Family Members	99		XX		
Number in College	99		Source of Correction	XXXXXXXXXX	
Medicaid or SSI Benefits	XXX		Federal School Code Indicator	9999999	
SNAP Benefits	XXX		Reject Override Codes:		
Free/Reduced Price Lunch Benefits	XXX		A: B: C: G: J: K: N: W:		
TANF Benefits	XXX		3: 12: 20: 21:		
WIC Benefits	XXX		Assumption Override Codes:		
Student/Spouse a Dislocated Worker?	XXX		1: 2: 3: 4: 5: 6:		

FAA INFORMATION			CPS Pushed ISIR Flag XXX		
Date ISIR Received	MM/DD/CCYY		Rejects Met:	99,99,99,99,99,99,99	
Verification Flag	X		Verification Tracking Flag	XXXX	
Professional Judgment	XXXXXX		Dependency Override	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	
Transaction Receipt Date	MM/DD/CCYY		ETI	9	
Reprocessing Code	XX		Correction # Applied To	99	
Processed Record Type	X		Application Receipt Date	MM/DD/CCYY	
Pell Elig Flag	X		Intermediate Values		
Primary EFC	999999	Secondary EFC	999999	TI	99999999 PCA 99999999
Mon 1 999999 Mon 7 999999		Mon 1 999999 Mon 7 999999		ATI	99999999 AAI 99999999
Mon 2 999999 Mon 8 999999		Mon 2 999999 Mon 8 999999		STX	99999999 TSC 99999999
Mon 3 999999 Mon 10 999999		Mon 3 999999 Mon 10 999999		EA	99999999 TPC 99999999
Mon 4 999999 Mon 11 999999		Mon 4 999999 Mon 11 999999		IPA	99999999 PC 99999999
Mon 5 999999 Mon 12 999999		Mon 5 999999 Mon 12 999999		AI	99999999 STI 99999999
Mon 6 999999		Mon 6 999999		CAI	99999999 SATI 99999999
				DNW	99999999 SIC 99999999
				NW	99999999 SDNW 99999999
High School Flag	X			APA	99999999 SCA 99999999
Student IRS Req Flag	XX	Student IRS Display Flag	X		FTI 99999999
Parent IRS Req Flag	XX	Parent IRS Display Flag	X		
Auto Zero EFC Flag	XXX	Rejected Status Change Flag	X	Duplicate SSN Flag	XXX
EFC Change Flag	XXXXXXX	Verification Selection Flag	X	Address Only Correction	X
SNT Flag	XXX	Special Circumstance Flag	X	SAR C Change Flag	X
Match Flags:	SSN 9 SSA DHS SS N NSLDS 9 VA DHS Sec. Conf. X	Parent 1 SSN 9			
	DHS Verification #9999999999999999	SS Registration Flag	Parent 2 SSN 9		
	NSLDS Transaction Number 9	NSLDS Database Results Flag	9 DOD X		
Comments:	999,999,999,999,999,999				

*=assumption h=highlight flag #=corrected this trans @=corrected previous trans

20XX-20XX Institutional Student Information Record

Student ID	999-99-9999 XX 99	EFC	99999 X
Last Name	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX		

READ, SIGN, AND DATE

If you are the student, by signing this application you certify that you (1) will use federal and/or state student financial aid only to pay the cost of attending an institution of higher education, (2) are not in default on a federal student loan or have made satisfactory arrangements to repay it, (3) do not owe money back on a federal student grant or have made satisfactory arrangements to repay it, (4) will notify your college if you default on a federal student loan, and (5) will not receive a Federal Pell Grant from more than one college for the same period of time.

If you are the parent or the student, by signing this application you certify that all of the information you provided is true and complete to the best of your knowledge and you agree, if asked, to provide information that will verify the accuracy of your completed form. This information may include U.S. or state income tax forms that you filed or are required to file. Also, you certify that you understand that the Secretary of Education has the authority to verify information reported on this application with the Internal Revenue Service and other federal agencies. If you sign any document related to the federal student aid programs electronically using a personal identification number (PIN), username and password, and/or any other credential, you certify that you are the person identified by that PIN, username and password, and/or other credential, and have not disclosed that PIN, username and password, and/or other credential to anyone else. If you purposely give false or misleading information, you may be fined up to \$20,000, sent to prison, or both.

Everyone whose information is given on this form should sign below. The student (and at least one parent, if parent information is given) MUST sign below.

Student _____ Date: _____

Parent _____ Date: _____

20XX-20XX Institutional Student Information Record

XXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
999-99-9999

CCYY-CCYY NSLDS FINANCIAL AID HISTORY Processed: MM/DD/CCYY

This page contains your previous financial aid information, which is contained in the National Student Loan Data System (NSLDS). Your Financial Aid Administrator will use it to determine your eligibility.

#Discharged #Fraud #Defaulted #Loan Sat. #Active #Post Screening #TEACH
Loan Flag:Y Loans:Y Loans:Y Repayment:Y Bnkprcty:N Reason: 99,99,99 Loan:Y
Unusual Enrollment History: 9 #Overpayment: Contact: LEU % Lifetime
Limit Flag

Pell: X XXXXXXXXXXXX 9999.999% X
TEACH: X 99999999
Iraq and Afghanistan Service Grant: X 99999999
FSEOG: X 99999999
Perkins:

Subsidized Usage Limit Applies Flag: Y Subsidized Usage Period: 999.999

Aggregate Amounts:	Outstanding	Pending	Total:
#FFEL/Direct Loans:	Prin. Bal.:	Disb(s):	
Subsidized Loans:	\$999,999	\$999,999	\$999,999
Unsubsidized Loans:	\$999,999	\$999,999	\$999,999
TEACH Loans:	\$999,999		\$999,999
Combined Loans:	\$999,999	\$999,999	\$999,999
Unallocated Consolidation Loans:	\$999,999		\$999,999

#Perkins Loans:
Outstanding Principal Bal.: \$999,999 Current Year Loan Amount: \$999,999

TEACH Grants:
Undergrad/Post Bacc Disb Amount:\$999,999 Grad Disbursement Amount: \$999,999

#Pell Payment Data:

Sch.Code: 99999999 Tran: 99 Sch.Amt:\$9,999 Award Amt:\$9999 Disb.Amt:\$999,999 AEI: X
% Sch Awd Used by Award Yr: 999.9999 As Of: MM/DD/CCYY Pell Verification Flag: X EFC:99999
Access NSLDS for additional Pell Data.

#TEACH Payment Data:

Sch.Code: 99999999 Tran: 99 Sched. Award:\$9,999 Award Amt:\$9,999 Disb.Amt:\$ 9,999
Awd Yr:9999 As Of: MM/DD/CCYY Grade Level: 9 Loan Conv Flag: X Sequence: 999
Access NSLDS for additional TEACH Grant Data.

Loan Detail:	Net Loan	Begin	End	GA	School	Grade	Contact
	Amount	Date	Date	Code	Code	Level	Code/Type
	Additional	Loan		Capitalized	Date of		Amt of
	Unsub	Type		Interest	Last Disb		Last

#FFEL Stafford Subsidized \$999,999 MM/DD/CCYY MM/DD/CCYY 999 99999999 XXX XXXXXXXX/999
XXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXX XXX MM/DD/CCYY \$9999
Status Code RP as of MM/DD/CCYY Confirmed Subsidy Status X as of MM/DD/CCYY
Outstanding Bal. \$999,999 as of MM/DD/CCYY

#FFEL Stafford Subsidized \$999,999 MM/DD/CCYY MM/DD/CCYY 999 99999999 XXX XXXXXXXX/999
XXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXX XXX MM/DD/CCYY \$9999
Status Code RP as of MM/DD/CCYY Confirmed Subsidy Status X as of MM/DD/CCYY
Outstanding Bal. \$999,999 as of MM/DD/CCYY

#FFEL Stafford Subsidized \$999,999 MM/DD/CCYY MM/DD/CCYY 999 99999999 XXX XXXXXXXX/999
XXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXX XXX MM/DD/CCYY \$9999
Status Code RP as of MM/DD/CCYY Confirmed Subsidy Status X as of MM/DD/CCYY
Outstanding Bal. \$999,999 as of MM/DD/CCYY

#FFEL Stafford Subsidized \$999,999 MM/DD/CCYY MM/DD/CCYY 999 99999999 XXX XXXXXXXX/999
XXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXX XXX MM/DD/CCYY \$9999
Status Code RP as of MM/DD/CCYY Confirmed Subsidy Status X as of MM/DD/CCYY
Outstanding Bal. \$999,999 as of MM/DD/CCYY

20XX-20XX Institutional Student Information Record

XXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
999-99-9999

CCYY-CCYY NSLDS FINANCIAL AID HISTORY

Processed: MM/DD/CCYY

This page contains your previous financial aid information, which is contained in the National Student Loan Data System (NSLDS). Your Financial Aid Administrator will use it to determine your eligibility.

Loan Detail:

	Net Loan Amount	Begin Date	End Date	GA Code	School Code	Grade Level	Contact Code/Type
	Additional Unsub	Loan Type		Capitalized Interest	Date of Last Disb	Amt of Last	
#FFEL Stafford Unsubsidized	\$999,999	MM/DD/CCYY	MM/DD/CCYY	999	999999999	XXX	XXXXXXXX/999
	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXX		XXX		MM/DD/CCYY	\$9,999
Status Code RP as of MM/DD/CCYY	Confirmed Subsidy Status X as of MM/DD/CCYY						
Outstanding Bal. \$999,999 as of MM/DD/CCYY							
FFEL Stafford Subsidized	\$999,999	MM/DD/CCYY	MM/DD/CCYY	999	999999999	XXX	XXXXXXXX/999
	XXXXXXXXXX						
Status Code DU as of MM/DD/CCYY	Confirmed Subsidy Status X as of MM/DD/CCYY						
Outstanding Bal. \$999,999 as of MM/DD/CCYY							
FFEL Stafford Subsidized	\$999,999	MM/DD/CCYY	MM/DD/CCYY	999	999999999	XXX	XXXXXXXX/999
Status Code DU as of MM/DD/CCYY	Confirmed Subsidy Status X as of MM/DD/CCYY						
Outstanding Bal. \$999,999 as of MM/DD/CCYY							
FFEL Stafford Subsidized	\$999,999	MM/DD/CCYY	MM/DD/CCYY	999	999999999	XXX	XXXXXXXX/999
Status Code RP as of MM/DD/CCYY	Confirmed Subsidy Status X as of MM/DD/CCYY						
Outstanding Bal. \$999,999 as of MM/DD/CCYY							
FFEL Stafford Subsidized	\$999,999	MM/DD/CCYY	MM/DD/CCYY	999	999999999	XXX	XXXXXXXX/999
Status Code ID as of MM/DD/CCYY	Confirmed Subsidy Status X as of MM/DD/CCYY						
Outstanding Bal. \$999,999 as of MM/DD/CCYY							

MPN/Loan Limit Information

Direct Loan Subsidized/Unsubsidized MPN: XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
Direct Loan PLUS MPN: XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
Direct Loan Grad PLUS MPN: XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
Undergraduate Subsidized Loan Limit Flag: XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
Undergraduate Combined Loan Limit Flag: XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
Graduate Subsidized Loan Limit Flag: XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
Graduate Combined Loan Limit Flag: XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX